

# 2020 Urban Water Management Plan

DRAFT / JUNE 10, 2021 APPENDICES

IN ASSOCIATION WITH:



ManageWater Consulting, Inc.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. MID-PENINSULA 2020 UWMP AND WSCP CHECKLIST.  | 2  |
|---|----|
| 2. MPWD SUBMITTAL LETTER TO DWR   | 22 |
| 3. UWMP LEGISLATION   | 23 |
| 4. MPWD PUBLIC NOTICES  |    |
|   |    |
| <ul> <li>4.1 60-DAY NOTICE TO: CITIES, COUNTY, WATER AGENCIES.</li> <li>4.2 60-DAY NOTICE TO: CUSTOMERS, PUBLIC.</li> </ul> |    |
| <ul> <li>4.2 60-DAY NOTICE TO: CUSTOMERS, PUBLIC</li></ul>  |    |
|   |    |
| 5. MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT COMMENT LETTERS   |    |
| 5.1 To BAWSCA, MAY 11, 2021   |    |
| 5.2 To: SFPUC, April 30, 2021   |    |
| 5.3 To: FERC, April 10, 2019  |    |
| 5.4 To: SWRCB, February 27, 2017  |    |
| 6. BAWSCA COMMON LANGUAGE, TABLES, INFORMATION  |    |
| 6.1 BAWSCA, APRIL 8, 2021   | 35 |
| 6.2 BAWSCA, APRIL 1, 2021.  |    |
| 6.3 BAWSCA, FEBRUARY 10, 2021.  |    |
| 6.5 BAWSCA, 2021, TIMELINE BDP AND VA.  |    |
| 7. SFPUC – COMMON LANGUAGE, TABLES, INFORMATION   | 56 |
| 7.1 SFPUC, JUNE 2, 2021.  |    |
| 7.3 SFPUC MARCH 26, 2021  |    |
| 7.4 SFPUC, March 24, 2021.  |    |
| 7.5 SFPUC, MARCH 18, 2021.  |    |
| 7.6 SFPUC, March 4, 2021.   |    |
| 7.7 SFPUC, FEBRUARY 3, 2021   | 69 |
| 8. MPWD 2020 ADOPTION RESOLUTIONS   | 86 |
| 8.1 Adoption Resolution For: Mid-Peninsula Water District 2020 UWMP Update  |    |
| 8.2 Adoption Resolution for: Mid-Peninsula Water District 2020 WSCP Update  |    |
| 9. MPWD SB X7-7 VERIFICATION FORM   |    |
| 10. MPWD, SB X7-7 COMPLIANCE FORM   | 96 |
| 11. MPWD VALIDATED AWWA WATER AUDIT REPORTS   |    |
| 12. MPWD SEISMIC RISK PREPAREDNESS  |    |
| 13. MPWD, WATER EFFICIENCY LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE 115.   |    |
| 14. DSS MODEL   |    |

# 1. MID-PENINSULA 2020 UWMP and WSCP CHECKLIST.

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020<br>Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject                      | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review<br>Use) |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| x      | x         | Chapter 1                     | 10615                 | A plan shall describe and evaluate<br>sources of supply, reasonable and<br>practical efficient uses, reclamation and<br>demand management activities.   | Introduction<br>and Overview | Chapter 1,<br>Sections 1.1, 1.2   |
| x      | x         | Chapter 1                     | 10630.5               | Each plan shall include a simple<br>description of the supplier's plan<br>including water availability, future<br>requirements, a strategy for meeting<br>needs, and other pertinent information.<br>Additionally, a supplier may also choose<br>to include a simple description at the<br>beginning of each chapter. | Summary                      | Chapter 1,<br>Lay Description   |
| x      | x         | Section 2.2                   | 10620(b)              | Every person that becomes an urban<br>water supplier shall adopt an urban water<br>management plan within one year after it<br>has become an urban water supplier.  | Plan<br>Preparation          | Chapter 2 Section<br>2.2  |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020<br>Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject             | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review<br>Use)                      |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| x      | х         | Section 2.6                   | 10620(d)(2)           | Coordinate the preparation of its plan<br>with other appropriate agencies in the<br>area, including other water suppliers that<br>share a common source, water<br>management agencies, and relevant<br>public agencies, to the extent practicable.                              | Plan<br>Preparation | Chapter 2<br>Sections 2.6.1,<br>2.6.2, 2.6.3;<br>Chapter 10,<br>10.2.1.1; Tables<br>10-1, 10-2 |
| x      | х         | Section 2.6.2                 | 10642                 | Provide supporting documentation that<br>the water supplier has encouraged active<br>involvement of diverse social, cultural,<br>and economic elements of the population<br>within the service area prior to and<br>during the preparation of the plan and<br>contingency plan. | Plan<br>Preparation | Chapter 2<br>Sections 2.6.1,<br>2.6.2, 2.6.3<br>Chapter 10,<br>Section 10.2.1.1                |
| x      |           | Section 2.6,<br>Section 6.1   | 10631(h)              | Retail suppliers will include<br>documentation that they have<br>provided their wholesale<br>supplier(s) - if any - with water use<br>projections from that source.   | System<br>Supplies  | Chapter 2<br>Section 2.6.1<br>Table 2-4  |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject   | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review<br>Use)                      |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|        | x         | Section 2.6                | 10631(h)              | Wholesale suppliers will include<br>documentation that they have<br>provided their urban water suppliers<br>with identification and quantification<br>of the existing and planned sources of<br>water available from the wholesale to<br>the urban supplier during various<br>water year types. | System<br>Supplies  | Not Applicable to<br>Retail Suppliers.<br>MPWD is a retail<br>supplier.                        |
| x      | x         | Section 3.1                | 10631(a)              | Describe the water supplier service area.   | System<br>Description                                       | Chapter 3<br>Sections 3.1, 3.2   |
| x      | x         | Section 3.3                | 10631(a)              | Describe the climate of the service area of the supplier.   | System<br>Description                                       | Chapter 3 Section<br>3.3   |
| x      | x         | Section 3.4                | 10631(a)              | Provide population projections for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040 and optionally 2045.  | System<br>Description                                       | Chapter 3<br>Section 3.4.1<br>Table 3.2  |
| x      | x         | Section 3.4.2              | 10631(a)              | Describe other social, economic, and<br>demographic factors affecting the<br>supplier's water management<br>planning.   | System<br>Description                                       | Chapter 3<br>Section 3.4.2;<br>Chapter 4,<br>Section 4.4                                       |
| x      | x         | Sections 3.4 and<br>5.4    | 10631(a)              | Indicate the current population of the service area.  | System<br>Description<br>and<br>Baselines<br>and<br>Targets | Chapter 1, Section<br>1. Chapter 3<br>Section 3.4.1, Table<br>3-2. Chapter 5,<br>Section 5.4.1 |
| х      | x         | Section 3.5                | 10631(a)              | Describe the land uses within the service area.   | System<br>Description                                       | Chapter 3 Section<br>3.5   |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject             | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review<br>Use)        |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| x      | x         | Section 4.2                | 10631(d)(1)           | Quantify past, current, and projected<br>water use, identifying the uses among<br>water use sectors.                    | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4<br>Sections 4.2,<br>4.2.1 to 4.2.1.11<br>Table 4.1<br>Figures 4.1, 4.2 |
| x      | x         | Section 4.2.4              | 10631(d)(3)(C)        | Retail suppliers shall provide data to show the distribution loss standards were met.                                   | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4<br>Section 4.2.4<br>Figure 4.2   |
| x      | x         | Section 4.2.6              | 10631(d)(4)(A)        | In projected water use, include<br>estimates of water savings from adopted<br>codes, plans, and other policies or laws. | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4<br>Sections 4.2.6,<br>4.2.6.3<br>Table 4.2                             |
| x      | x         | Section 4.2.6              | 10631(d)(4)(B)        | Provide citations of codes, standards,<br>ordinances, or plans used to make water<br>use projections.                   | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4<br>Sections 4.2.6,<br>4.2.6.3  |
| x      | optional  | Section 4.3.2.4            | 10631(d)(3)(A)        | Report the distribution system water<br>loss for each of the 5 years preceding<br>the plan update.                      | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4<br>Sections 4.3.2.4<br>Table 4.4                                       |
| x      | optional  | Section 4.4                | 10631.1(a)            | Include projected water use needed for<br>lower income housing projected in the<br>service area of the supplier.        | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4<br>Section 4.4<br>Table 4.5  |
| x      | х         | Section 4.5                | 10635(b)              | Demands under climate change<br>considerations must be included as part<br>of the drought risk assessment.              | System<br>Water Use | Chapter 4 Sections<br>4.5  |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject                  | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review<br>Use) |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| x      |           | Chapter 5                  | 10608.20(e)           | Retail suppliers shall provide baseline<br>daily per capita water use, urban water<br>use target, interim urban water use<br>target, and compliance daily per capita<br>water use, along with the bases for<br>determining those estimates, including<br>references to supporting data. | Baselines<br>and Targets | Chapter 5   |
| x      |           | Chapter 5                  | 10608.24(a)           | Retail suppliers shall meet their water use target by December 31, 2020.  | Baselines<br>and Targets | Chapter 5<br>Section 5.2.3, 5.5<br>Table 5.2                              |
|        | x         | Section 5.1                | 10608.36              | Wholesale suppliers shall include an<br>assessment of present and proposed<br>future measures, programs, and policies<br>to help their retail water suppliers<br>achieve targeted water use reductions.   | Baselines<br>and Targets | Not Applicable to<br>Retail Suppliers.<br>MPWD is a retail<br>supplier    |
| x      |           | Section 5.2                | 10608.24(d)(2)        | If the retail supplier adjusts its<br>compliance GPCD using weather<br>normalization, economic adjustment, or<br>extraordinary events, it shall provide the<br>basis for, and data supporting the<br>adjustment.  | Baselines<br>and Targets | Chapter 5<br>Sections 5.3,<br>5.5.1<br>Table 5.2                          |
|        | 1         |                            |                       | 1   |                          |   |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location    | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject                  | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review<br>Use)                          |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| x      |           | Section 5.5                   | 10608.22              | Retail suppliers' per capita daily water<br>use reduction shall be no less than 5<br>percent of base daily per capita water<br>use of the 5-year baseline. This does<br>not apply if the suppliers base GPCD<br>is at or below 100.                                   | Baselines and<br>Targets | Chapter 5<br>Sections 5.2.3<br>5.5<br>Table 5.2  |
| x      |           | Section 5.5 and<br>Appendix E | 10608.4               | Retail suppliers shall report on their<br>compliance in meeting their water<br>use targets. The data shall be<br>reported using a standardized form<br>in the SBX7-7 2020 Compliance<br>Form.   | Targets                  | Chapter 5<br>Sections 5.2.3<br>5.5, Table 5.2<br>Appendix 10<br>SBX7-7 2020<br>Compliance<br>Form. |
| x      | x         | Sections 6.1 and 6.2          | 10631(b)(1)           | Provide a discussion of anticipated<br>supply availability under a normal,<br>single dry year, and a drought lasting<br>five years, as well as more frequent<br>and severe periods of drought.  | System Supplies          | Chapter 7<br>Sections 7.2, 7.2.2,<br>7.2.2.1, 7.2.3.1 to<br>7.2.3.3; Tables 7-2<br>to 7-5.         |
| x      | x         | Sections 6.1                  | 10631(b)(1)           | Provide a discussion of anticipated<br>supply availability under a normal,<br>single dry year, and a drought lasting<br>five years, as well as more frequent<br>and severe periods of drought,<br><i>including changes in supply due to</i><br><i>climate change.</i> | System Supplies          | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.10.1<br>Chapter 7, Section<br>7.2   |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject            | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional Column<br>for Agency Review<br>Use)                    |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| x      | x         | Section 6.1                | 10631(b)(2)           | When multiple sources of water supply<br>are identified, describe the management<br>of each supply in relationship to other<br>identified supplies.   | System<br>Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.1 , 6.1 6   |
| x      | x         | Section 6.1.1              | 10631(b)(3)           | Describe measures taken to acquire and develop planned sources of water.  | System<br>Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.1<br>6.1.1  |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.8              | 10631(b)              | Identify and quantify the existing and<br>planned sources of water<br>available for 2020, 2025, 2030,<br>2035, 2040 and optionally 2045.  | System<br>Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.8,<br>6.2.9<br>Tables 6-8, 6-9                                  |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2                | 10631(b)              | Indicate whether groundwater is an existing or planned source of water available to the supplier.   | System<br>Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.2  |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.2              | 10631(b)(4)(A)        | Indicate whether a groundwater<br>sustainability plan or groundwater<br>management plan has been adopted by<br>the water supplier or if there is any<br>other specific authorization for<br>groundwater management. Include a<br>copy of the plan or authorization. | System<br>Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.2<br>MPWD does not<br>have an existing<br>groundwater<br>supply. |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.2              | 10631(b)(4)(B)        | Describe the groundwater basin.   | System<br>Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.2<br>MPWD does not<br>use groundwater                            |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject         | 2020 UWMP<br>Location (Optional<br>Column for Agency<br>Review Use) |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.2              | 10631(b)(4)(B)        | Indicate if the basin has been<br>adjudicated and include a copy of the<br>court order or decree and a description<br>of the amount of water the supplier has<br>the legal right to pump.  | System Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.2<br>MPWD does not<br>use groundwater      |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.2.1            | 10631(b)(4)(B)        | For unadjudicated basins, indicate<br>whether or not the department has<br>identified the basin as a high or<br>medium priority. Describe efforts by<br>the supplier to coordinate with<br>sustainability or groundwater agencies<br>to achieve sustainable groundwater<br>conditions. | System Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.1<br>MPWD does not<br>use groundwater      |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.2.4            | 10631(b)(4)(C)        | Provide a detailed description and<br>analysis of the location, amount, and<br>sufficiency of groundwater pumped by<br>the urban water supplier for the past<br>five years   | System Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.2.4<br>MPWD does not<br>use groundwater    |
| x      | х         | Section 6.2.2              | 10631(b)(4)(D)        | Provide a detailed description and<br>analysis of the amount and location of<br>groundwater that is projected to be<br>pumped.   | System Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.2<br>MPWD does not<br>use groundwater      |
| x      | х         | Section 6.2.7              | 10631(c)              | Describe the opportunities for<br>exchanges or transfers of water on a<br>short-term or long- term basis.  | System Supplies | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.7  |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject                                   | 2020 UWMP<br>Location (Optional<br>Column for Agency<br>Review Use)    |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5              | 10633(b)              | Describe the quantity of treated<br>wastewater that meets recycled<br>water standards, is being discharged,<br>and is otherwise available for use in a<br>recycled water project.  | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water) | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.5   |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5              | 10633(c)              | Describe the recycled water currently being used in the supplier's service area.   | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water) | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.5<br>Recycled water is<br>not avail. to MPWD. |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5              | 10633(d)              | Describe and quantify the potential<br>uses of recycled water and provide a<br>determination of the technical and<br>economic feasibility of those uses.   | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water) | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.5 ,<br>6.2.5.4                               |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5              | 10633(e)              | Describe the projected use of<br>recycled water within the supplier's<br>service area at the end of 5, 10, 15,<br>and 20 years, and a description of the<br>actual use of recycled water in<br>comparison to uses previously<br>projected. | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water) | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.5 ,<br>6.2.5.4                               |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5              | 10633(f)              | Describe the actions which may be<br>taken to encourage the use of<br>recycled water and the projected<br>results of these actions in terms of<br>acre-feet of recycled water used per<br>year.  | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water) | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.5,<br>6.2.5.5                                |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location      | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject                                     | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional Column<br>for<br>Agency Review Use) |
|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5                   | 10633(g)              | Provide a plan for optimizing the use<br>of recycled water in the supplier's<br>service area.   | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water)   | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.5 ,<br>6.2.5.5                               |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.6                   | 10631(g)              | Describe desalinated water project opportunities for long-term supply.  | System Supplies                             | Chapter 6<br>Section 6.2.6   |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.5                   | 10633(a)              | Describe the wastewater collection<br>and treatment systems in the<br>supplier's service area with quantified<br>amount of collection and treatment<br>and the disposal methods.  | System<br>Supplies<br>(Recycled<br>Water)   | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.5,<br>6.2.5.2<br>Table 6-2                   |
| x      | x         | Section 6.2.8,<br>Section 6.3.7 | 10631(f)              | Describe the expected future water<br>supply projects and programs that<br>may be undertaken by the water<br>supplier to address water supply<br>reliability in average, single-dry, and<br>for a period of drought lasting 5<br>consecutive water years. | System Supplies                             | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.8<br>6.3.7                                   |
| x      | x         | Section 6.4 and<br>Appendix O   | 10631.2(a)            | The UWMP must include energy<br>information, as stated in the code,<br>that a supplier can readily obtain.  | System<br>Suppliers,<br>Energy<br>Intensity | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.4<br>Table 6-10,<br>Submittal Table 0-1B       |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject                                   | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional Column for<br>Agency Review Use)                                   |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| x      | x         | Section 7.2                | 10634                 | Provide information on the quality of<br>existing sources of water available to<br>the supplier and the manner in which<br>water quality affects water<br>management strategies and supply<br>reliability  | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment | Chapter 7<br>Lay description<br>Section 7.2.1   |
| x      | х         | Section 7.2.4              | 10620(f)              | Describe water management tools<br>and options to maximize resources<br>and minimize the need to import<br>water from other regions.   | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment | Chapter 7<br>Section 7.2.4  |
| x      | x         | Section 7.3                | 10635(a)              | Service Reliability Assessment: Assess<br>the water supply reliability during<br>normal, dry, and a drought lasting<br>five consecutive water years by<br>comparing the total water supply<br>sources available to the water<br>supplier with the total projected<br>water use over the next 20 years. | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment | Chapter 7<br>Sections 7.2,2,<br>7.2.2.1, 7.2.3,<br>7.2.3.1 , 7.2.3.2,<br>7.2.3.3<br>Tables 7-2 – 7.4. |
| x      | х         | Section 7.3                | 10635(b)              | Provide a drought risk<br>assessment as part of information<br>considered in developing the demand<br>management measures and water<br>supply projects.  | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment | Chapter 7<br>Section 7.3,<br>Figure 7-3 to 7-5  |
|        |           |                            |                       |  |   |   |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location  | I Summary as Applies to UWMP |   | Subject  | 2020 UWMP Location<br>(Optional Column for<br>Agency Review Use) |
|--------|-----------|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| x      | x         | Section 7.3   | 10635(b)(1)                  | Include a description of the data,<br>methodology, and basis for one or<br>more supply shortage conditions<br>that are necessary to conduct a<br>drought risk assessment for a<br>drought period that lasts 5<br>consecutive years.       | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment                    | Chapter 7<br>Sections 7.3 , 7.3.1<br>Tables 7-2 – 7-5.           |
| x      | x         | x Section 7.3 10635(b)(2) Include a determination of the reliability of each source of supply under a variety of water shortage   |                              | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment   | Chapter 7<br>Section 7.3,<br>Figure 7-3<br>Tables 7-1 – 7.5. |  |
| x      | х         | Section 7.3   | 10635(b)(3)                  | Include a comparison of the total<br>water supply sources available to the<br>water supplier with the total<br>projected water use for the drought<br>period.   | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment                    | Chapter 7<br>Section 7.3,<br>Figure 7-3<br>Tables 7-1 – 7.5.     |
| x      | x         | x Section 7.3 10635(b)(4)<br>include considerations of<br>historical drought hydrol<br>plausible changes on pro-<br>supplies and demands un<br>change conditions, antic |                              | Include considerations of the<br>historical drought hydrology,<br>plausible changes on projected<br>supplies and demands under climate<br>change conditions, anticipated<br>regulatory changes, and other locally<br>applicable criteria. | Water Supply<br>Reliability<br>Assessment                    | Chapter 6<br>Sections 6.2.10.1 –<br>6.2.10.3                     |
| x      | х         | Chapter 8   | 10632(a)                     | Provide a water shortage<br>contingency plan (WSCP) with<br>specified elements below.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning                 | Chapter 8 - See<br>WSCP, Attachment<br>1                         |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020<br>Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject                                      | 2020 UWMP Location<br>(Optional Column for<br>Agency Review Use) |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| x      | x         |                               |                       |   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP,<br>Attachment 1, See<br>Chapter 3                          |
| x      | x         | Section 8.10                  | 10632(a)(10)          | Describe reevaluation and<br>improvement procedures for<br>monitoring and evaluation the water<br>shortage contingency plan to ensure<br>risk tolerance is adequate and<br>appropriate water shortage mitigation<br>strategies are implemented. | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP,<br>Attachment 1, See<br>Chapter 3, Section<br>3.10         |
| x      | x         | Section 8.2                   | 10632(a)(2)(A)        | Provide the written decision-making<br>process and other methods that the<br>supplier will use each year to<br>determine its water reliability.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP,<br>Attachment 1, See<br>Chapter 3, Section<br>3.2          |
| x      | x         | Section 8.2                   | 10632(a)(2)(B)        | Provide data and methodology to<br>evaluate the supplier's water reliability<br>for the current year and one dry year<br>pursuant to factors in the code.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP,<br>Attachment 1, See<br>Chapter 3, Section<br>3.2          |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES Ju

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020<br>Guidebook Location | Water Code<br>Section            | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject                                      | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review Use)           |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| x      | х         | Section 8.4                | 10632(a)(4)(C)                   | Specify locally appropriate operational changes.  | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.4.1, 3.4.3, Table<br>3.4     |
| x      | x         | Section 8.4                | 10632(a)(4)(D)                   | Specify additional mandatory<br>prohibitions against specific water use<br>practices that are in addition to state-<br>mandated prohibitions are<br>appropriate to local conditions.                              | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.4.4, Table 3-4                |
| x      | x         | Section 8.4                | 10632(a)(4)(E)                   | Estimate the extent to which the gap<br>between supplies and demand will be<br>reduced by implementation of the<br>action.  | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.4.1, Table 3.4, Figure<br>3.4 |
| x      | х         | Section 8.4.6              | 10632.5                          | The plan shall include a seismic risk assessment and mitigation plan.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency Plan        | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.4.6                           |
| x      | х         | Section 8.5                | 10632(a)(5)(A)                   | Suppliers must describe that they will<br>inform customers, the public and<br>others regarding any current or<br>predicted water shortages.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.4.5, 3.5                     |
| x      | x         | Section 8.5 and<br>8.6     | 10632(a)(5)(B)<br>10632(a)(5)(C) | Suppliers must describe that they will<br>inform customers, the public and<br>others regarding any shortage<br>response actions triggered or<br>anticipated to be triggered and other<br>relevant communications. | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.4.5, 3.5, Table<br>3.6       |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020<br>Guidebook Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject                                      | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review Use) |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| x      |           | Section 8.6                | 10632(a)(6)           | ensure compliance with and enforce                                     | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.6, 3.7, Table 3.4  |
| x      | x         | Section 8.7                | 10632(a)(7)(A)        | empowers the supplier to enforce                                       |  | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.6, 3.7             |
| x      | ×         | Section 8.7                | 10632(a)(7)(B)        | will declare a water shortage  | Shortage                                     | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.6, 3.7             |
| x      | x         | Section 8.7                | 10632(a)(7)(C)        | possible proclamation of a local                                       | Chartaga                                     | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3,<br>Sections 3.6, 3.7             |
| x      | ×         | Section 8.8                | 10632(a)(8)(A)        | reductions and expense increases associated with activated shortage    | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.8                   |
| x      | x         | Section 8.8                | 10632(a)(8)(B)        | reductions and expense increases<br>associated with activated shortage | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.8                   |

| Retail | Wholesale |                        | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject  | 2020 UWMP Location<br>(Optional Column for<br>Agency Review Use)                       |
|--------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| x      |           | Section 8.8            | 10632(a)(8)(C)        | Retail suppliers must describe the cost<br>of compliance with Water Code<br>Chapter 3.3:<br>Excessive<br>Residential Water Use During<br>Drought   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning       | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.8                                   |
| x      |           | Section 8.9            | 10632(a)(9)           | Retail suppliers must describe the<br>monitoring and reporting<br>requirements and procedures that<br>ensure appropriate data is collected,<br>tracked, and analyzed for purposes of<br>monitoring customer compliance.                  | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning       | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.9                                   |
| x      |           | Section 8.11           | 10632(b)              | Analyze and define water features that<br>are artificially supplied with water,<br>including ponds, lakes, waterfalls, and<br>fountains, separately from swimming<br>pools and spas.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning       | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.11                                  |
| x      | x         | Sections 8.12 and 10.4 | 10635(c)              | Provide supporting documentation<br>that Water Shortage Contingency Plan<br>has been, or will be, provided to any<br>city or county within which it provides<br>water, no later than 30 days after the<br>submission of the plan to DWR. | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.12, MPWD 2020<br>UWMP, Section 10.4 |
| x      | x         | Section 8.14           | 10632(c)              | Make available the Water Shortage<br>Contingency Plan to customers and<br>any city or county where it provides<br>water within 30 after adopted the<br>plan.   | Water<br>Shortage<br>Contingency<br>Planning       | WSCP, Attachment 1,<br>See Chapter 3, Section<br>3.12, MPWD 2020<br>UWMP, Section 10.4 |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject  | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review Use)  |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|
|        | x         | Sections 9.1 and<br>9.3    | 10631(e)(2)           | Wholesale suppliers shall describe<br>specific demand management<br>measures listed in code, their<br>distribution system asset<br>management program, and supplier<br>assistance program.                                     | Demand<br>Management<br>Measures                   | Not Applicable to Retail<br>Suppliers.<br>MPWD is a retail<br>supplier. |
| x      |           | Sections 9.2 and<br>9.3    | 10631(e)(1)           | Retail suppliers shall provide a<br>description of the nature and extent<br>of each demand management<br>measure<br>implemented over the past five<br>years. The description will address<br>specific measures listed in code. | Demand<br>Management<br>Measures                   | Chapter 9<br>Sections 9.1.1, 9.1.2, -<br>9.1.7, 9.2.1, 9.3              |
| x      |           | Chapter 10                 | 10608.26(a)           | Retail suppliers shall conduct a public<br>hearing to discuss adoption,<br>implementation, and economic<br>impact of water use targets<br>(recommended to discuss<br>compliance).  | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10  |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location         | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject  | 2020 UWMP<br>Location<br>(Optional<br>Column for<br>Agency Review Use)                            |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| x      | x         | Section 10.2.1                     | 10621(b)              | Notify, at least 60 days prior to the<br>public hearing, any city or county<br>within which the supplier provides<br>water that the urban water supplier<br>will be reviewing the plan and<br>considering amendments or changes<br>to the plan. Reported in Table 10-1. | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10<br>Lay description,<br>Sections 10.2.1, 10.2.1.1<br>Tables 10-1,<br>10-2<br>Appendix 4 |
| x      | x         | Section 10.4                       | 10621(f)              | Each urban water supplier shall<br>update and submit its 2020 plan to<br>the department by July 1, 2021.  | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10 Lay<br>description,<br>Letter to DWR -<br>Appendix 2.1                                 |
| x      | x         | Sections 10.2.2,<br>10.3, and 10.5 | 10642                 | Provide supporting documentation<br>that the urban water supplier made<br>the plan and contingency plan<br>available for public<br>inspection, published notice of the<br>public hearing, and held a public<br>hearing about the plan and<br>contingency plan.          | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10<br>Section 10.2.2,<br>10.3, 10.5<br>Appendix 4   |
| x      | x         | Section 10.2.2                     | 10642                 | The water supplier is to provide the<br>time and place of the hearing to any<br>city or county within which the<br>supplier provides water.   | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10<br>Section 10.2.1<br>Appendix 4  |
| x      | x         | Section 10.3.2                     | 10642                 | Provide supporting documentation<br>that the plan and contingency plan<br>has been adopted as prepared or<br>modified.  | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10<br>Section 10.3.2,<br>Appendix 8.  |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location  | Water Code<br>Section   | Summary as Applies to UWMP   | Subject  | 2020 UWMP Location<br>(Optional Column for<br>Agency Review Use) |
|--------|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|
| x      | x         | Section 10.4  | 10644(a) that the urban water supplier has Submitted this LIW/MP to the   |  | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10 Section 10.4.3  |
| x      | х         | Section 10.4  | 10644(a)(1)   | Provide supporting documentation<br>that the urban water supplier has<br>submitted this UWMP to any city or<br>county within which the supplier<br>provides water no later than 30 days<br>after adoption. | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 2, Section 2.6.3<br>Chapter 10 Section<br>10.4.4         |
| x      | х         | Sections 10.4.1<br>and 10.4.2   | Sections 10.4.1 The plan, or amendments to the plan,<br>10644(a)(2) submitted to the department shall be  |  | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10 Sections<br>10.4.1,<br>10.4.2                         |
| x      | x         | Section 10.5  | Section 10.5 10645(a)<br>Provide supporting documentation<br>that, not later than 30 days after filing<br>a copy of its plan with the<br>department, the supplier has or will |  | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10<br>Sections 10.5                                      |
| x      | х         | Provide supporting documentation<br>that, not later than 30 days after filing<br>a copy of its water shortage |   | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation   | Chapter 10<br>Sections 10.5                        |  |

| Retail | Wholesale | 2020 Guidebook<br>Location | Water Code<br>Section | Summary as Applies to UWMP  | Subject  | 2020 UWMP Location<br>(Optional Column for<br>Agency Review Use)   |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| x      | x         | Section 10.6               | 10621(c)              | If supplier is regulated by the Public<br>Utilities Commission, include its plan<br>and contingency plan as part of its<br>general rate case filings. | Submittal, and<br>Implementation                   | Chapter 10<br>Sections 10.6<br>MPWD is not a private<br>water<br>agency and is not<br>regulated by the CPUC.               |
| x      | x         | Section 10.7.2             | 10644(b)              | If revised, submit a copy of the water<br>shortage contingency plan to DWR<br>within 30 days of adoption.   | Plan Adoption,<br>Submittal, and<br>Implementation | Chapter 10<br>Section 10.7.2<br>No revisions have<br>been made to the<br>submitted MPWD<br>2020 UWMP and<br>the 2020 WSCP. |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

#### 2. MPWD SUBMITTAL LETTER TO DWR

Letter from Mid-Peninsula Water District Tammy Rudock, General Manager, to Lea Garrison, Department of Water Resources, explaining need for additional time for public outreach, review and comment beyond the July 1, 2021, DWR deadline.

From: Tammy Rudock Sent: Tuesday, June 8, 2021 2:05 PM To: <u>lea.garrison@water.ca.gov</u> Cc: <u>sabrina.cook@water.ca.gov</u>; julia.ekstrom@water.ca.gov Subject: MPWD's UWMP & WSCP Submittal

Due to the Mid-Peninsula Water District's (MPWD) supplier's (San Francisco Public Utilities Commission) forecast for unprecedented water supply reductions, the MPWD's Board of Directors determined additional time was necessary for public outreach, review, and comment beyond the July 1, 2021 DWR deadline. An informational brochure on the MPWD's 2020 UWMP and WSCP was developed and has been distributed by mail to each of its customers, including a schedule of public hearings and the extended comment period: <a href="https://storage.googleapis.com/midpeninsulawater-org/uploads/MPWD\_UWMP2020\_Brochure\_Public.pdf">https://storage.googleapis.com/midpeninsulawater-org/uploads/MPWD\_UWMP2020\_Brochure\_Public.pdf</a>

The MPWD has targeted October 1, 2021 as its submittal date to DWR.

We understand that the MPWD is required to submit this notice through the DWR WUE portal and fully intends to do so but wanted to additionally reach out via email.

Thank you, Lea, for sharing this message with Director Karla Nemeth.

Tammy Rudock General Manager



3 Dairy Lane / Post Office Box 129 Belmont, CA 94002 (650) 591-8941

MidPeninsulaWater.org

# 3. UWMP LEGISLATION

|                          | Calif              | egislat         | TIVE INFO            | RMATION                                 |   |                    | skip to conten        | <u>t home</u> | accessibility | Y FAQ feedback sitemap<br>Quick Search:<br>Bill Number (AB1 or ab 1)   |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| e Bill Info              | ormation Ca        | lifornia Law    | Publications         | Other Resources                         | My Subscriptions                                  | My Favorites       |                       |               |               |  |
| ia Law >> >> (           | Code Section Group |                 |                      |   |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |
|                          |                    |                 |                      |   |   |                    |                       | Code: (       | Select Code   | Section: 1 or 2 or 10 Sea  |
|                          |                    | 1               |                      |   |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |
| de Search                | Text Search        |                 |                      |   | Up^ Add To I                                      |                    |                       |               |               |  |
| DIVISI                   |                    |                 |                      |   | WATER RESOURCES [1<br>Part 2.6 added by Stats. 1  |                    |                       | nended by Sta | ats. 1957, Ch | n. 1932. )   |
| CHAPTER                  | 1. General Decla   | aration and Po  | licy (10610 - 10610  | .4] ( Chapter 1 add                     | ed by Stats. 1983, Ch                             | 1009, Sec. 1. )    |                       |               |               |  |
| 10610. Th                | nis part shall be  | known and m     | ay be cited as th    | e "Urban Water Mar                      | nagement Planning Ac                              | . "                |                       |               |               |  |
| (Added by                | Stats. 1983, Ch.   | 1009, Sec. 1.)  |                      |   |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |
| 10610.2.                 | (a) The Legislat   | ure finds and   | declares all of th   | e following:                            |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |
| 11/20 Sec. 11/2017       |                    |                 |                      |   | ever-increasing dema                              | inds.              |                       |               |               |  |
| (2) The o<br>the local   |                    | efficient use   | of urban water s     | upplies are of states                   | wide concern; however                             | , the planning fo  | r that use and the i  | mplementat    | ion of those  | e plans can best be accomplishe  |
| California               |                    | ater use effic  | iency within the     | •                                       |   |                    |                       | -             | -             | ater conservation among<br>ng are critical to California's             |
| needs of                 | its various categ  | pories of custo | omers during nor     | mal, dry, and multip                    |   | w and into the fo  |                       |               |               | r service sufficient to meet the<br>upplier should collaborate closely |
| (5) Public               | : health issues h  | ave been rais   | ed over a numbe      | r of contaminants t                     | hat have been identifie                           | d in certain local | and imported wate     | r supplies.   |               |  |
|                          | -                  |                 | -                    |   | iwater storage project<br>cial use of recycled wa |                    | ater projects, may r  | equire spec   | ific water qu | uality and salinity targets for  |
| (7) Water<br>facilities. | r quality regulat  | ions are beco   | ming an increasir    | ngly important facto                    | r in water agencies' se                           | lection of raw wa  | ter sources, treatm   | ent alternat  | ives, and m   | nodifications to existing treatment                                    |
| (8) Chang                | ges in drinking v  | vater quality s | standards may al     | so impact the usefu                     | Iness of water supplies                           | and may ultima     | tely impact supply r  | eliability.   |               |  |
| (b) This p               |                    | 1.0             | -                    | 20 C                                    | anagement strategies<br>g out their long-term r   |                    |                       | ensure adeq   | uate water :  | supplies to meet existing and fu                                       |
| (Amended                 | by Stats. 2018, 0  | Ch. 14, Sec. 18 | . (SB 606) Effectiv  | e January 1, 2019.)                     |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |
| 10610.4.                 | The Legislature    | finds and dec   | lares that it is the | e policy of the state                   | as follows:                                       |                    |                       |               |               |  |
| (a) The m                | nanagement of u    | urban water d   | emands and effic     | ient use of water sh                    | all be actively pursue                            | i to protect both  | the people of the st  | ate and the   | ir water res  | ources.  |
| (b) The m                | nanagement of i    | urban water d   | emands and effic     | ient use of urban w                     | ater supplies shall be                            | a guiding criterio | n in public decisions | i.            |               |  |
|                          |                    |                 |                      | vater management<br>e January 1, 2019.) | plans to achieve the e                            | ficient use of ava | ilable supplies and   | strengthen    | local drough  | ht planning.   |
|                          |                    |                 |                      |   |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |
|                          |                    |                 |                      |   |   |                    |                       |               |               |  |

#### Additional information is available at the link below.

| https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes | displayText.xhtml?lawCode=WAT&division=6.&title=∂=2.6.&chapter=1 |
|--|--|
| .&article=                                     |  |

## 4. MPWD PUBLIC NOTICES

# 4.1 60-day Notice to: Cities, County, Water Agencies.

Notices to: City of Belmont, City of Belmont Public Departments, City of San Carlos, San Mateo County, BAWSCA, BAWSCA Agencies, SFPUC.

| Additional Notifications                                     |  |
|--|--|
| Additional Notifications: BAWSCA, BAWSCA<br>Member Agencies. | 60 Day Notice  |
| Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation<br>Agency             | Yes  |
| City of Foster City  | Yes  |
| Purissima Hills Water District                               | Yes  |
| Coastside County water District                              | Yes  |
| North Coast County Water District                            | Yes  |
| City of San Bruno  | Yes  |
| City of Mountain View  | Yes  |
| City of Millbrae   | Yes  |
| California Water Service Company                             | Yes  |
| City of Brisbane   | Yes  |
| Water Resources, Stanford University                         | Yes  |
| Alameda County Water District                                | Yes  |
| City of Hayward  | Yes  |
| City of Sunnyvale  | Yes  |
| City of Menlo Park   | Yes  |
| Town of Hillsborough   | Yes  |
| City of Palo Alto  | Yes  |
| City of Daly City  | Yes  |
|  | Additional Notifications: BAWSCA, BAWSCA<br>Member Agencies.Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation<br>AgencyCity of Foster CityPurissima Hills Water DistrictCoastside County water DistrictCoastside County Water DistrictNorth Coast County Water DistrictCity of San BrunoCity of Mountain ViewCity of MillbraeCalifornia Water Service CompanyCity of BrisbaneWater Resources, Stanford UniversityAlameda County Water DistrictCity of HaywardCity of SunnyvaleCity of Menlo ParkTown of HillsboroughCity of Palo Alto |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

|  |                   | _ |
|--|-------------------|---|
| City of Redwood City   | Yes               |   |
| City of Santa Clara  | Yes               |   |
| City of Milpitas   | Yes               |   |
| City of Burlingame   | Yes               |   |
| City of East Palo Alto   | Yes               |   |
| Westborough Water District   | Yes               |   |
| Additional Notifications: Other Public Ag  | gencies           |   |
| San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department   | Yes               |   |
| San Mateo County Manager's Office  | Yes               |   |
| Chief of Police, City of Belmont   | Yes               |   |
| Parks and Recreation, City of Belmont  | Yes               |   |
| Community Development, City of Belmont   | Yes               |   |
| Public Works, City of Belmont  | Yes               |   |
| San Mateo LAFCo  | Yes               |   |
| San Francisco Public Utilities Commission  | Yes               |   |
| Silicon Valley Clean Water   | Yes               |   |
| NOTES: MPWD sent initial notices to all the above<br>planning to review and consider changes or amendre<br>UWMP and WSCP on January 27, 2021. See Appendix<br>notices. | ments to its 2020 |   |
|  |                   | l |

A sample letter is attached below.





3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002 tel: 650.591.8941 fax: 650.591.4998 MidPeninsulaWater.org

January 27, 2021

Afshin Oskoui City Manager City of Belmont 1 Twin Pines Lane Belmont, CA 94002

#### RE: Notice of Preparation of Mid-Peninsula Water District's 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) and Water Shortage Contingency Plan (WSCP)

Dear Mr. Oskoui -

The Urban Water Management Plan Act (California Water Code §10608-10656) requires Mid-Peninsula Water District to update its UWMP every 5-years. The District is currently reviewing its UWMP and WSCP, which were both last updated in 2015 and is considering revisions separately to each plan. The purpose of this letter is to formally invite your Agency to participate in this process.

A draft of the 2020 UWMP and WSCP will be made available for public review shortly and a hearing will be held later this year to officially adopt both the UWMP and WSCP plans once finalized. In the meantime, if you would like more information on our 2015 UWMP or WSCP, the schedule for preparing these reports or have additional questions please contact:

Rene Ramirez Operations Manager Mid-Peninsula Water District 3 Dairy Lane Belmont, CA 94002 E: <u>ReneR@midpeninsulawater.org</u> T: 650-591-8941

We appreciate your time!

Sincerely

Rene Ramirez Operations Manager

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: BRIAN SCHMIDT Provident / KIRK R. WHEELER Vise-President / DAVE WARDEN. Director / LOUIS J. VELLA Director / MATTHEW P. ZUGGA Director OFFICERS: TAMMY RUDOCK General Manager / RENE RAMIREZ Operations Nanager / CANDY PIÑA Administrative Services Manager / JULIE SHERMAN District Counsel / JOUBIN PARPOUR, PE District Engineer Produced with use foundly priving and gapes.

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

#### 4.2 60-day Notice to: Customers, Public.

60-day Notice and brochure to customers, the public that the plan and contingency plan available for public inspection,



DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

# UWMP&WSCP

# Urban Water Management Plan

# Water Shortage Contingency Plan

The Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) staff and its consulting team are nearing completion of the District's 2020 UWMP Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP). The UWMP will be effective for five years through 2025. The plan also includes an updated Water Shortage Contingency Plan (WSCP). Once the draft copies are released, both documents will be made available to the community for review and virtual public hearings will follow. Regular public updates will be available at MidPeninsulaWater.org/UWMP. The intent of the UWMP is to provide the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and the general public with information on present and future water supply and demand and to provide an assessment of water resources needed. It also serves the purpose of helping ratepayers better understand our water system, service area, water reliability and contingency planning.

Urban Water Management Plans (UWMPs) are prepared every five years in accordance with the California Water Code. The purpose of the UWMP is to:

Assess water supplies and demands over a 25-year planning time frame.

Describe demand management measures.

Report progress toward meeting targeted reductions in per-capita use.

Discuss alternative water supplies.

Develop and adopt a Water Shortage Contingency Plan.

UWMP Background / Bay-Delta Plan and Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement California Way of Life Legislation / Public Comments and Hearings

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

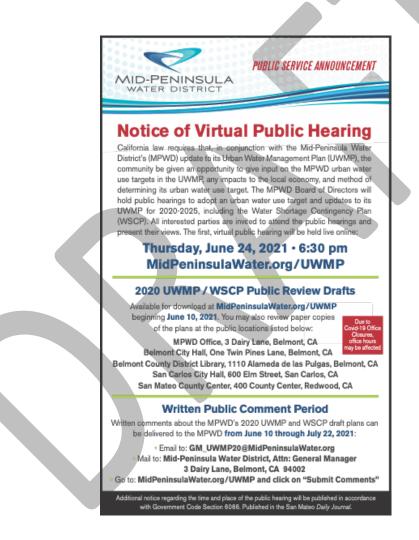
INSIDE

### 4.3 Weekly Notices ahead of Public Hearings on: June 24, 2021, and July 22, 2021.

Notices will include the time, place, and access to the public hearings.

Published notices (four, 4) about the public hearings for the MPWD 2020 UWMP and 2020 WSCP will be included here. Notices in "Daily Journal" Newspaper, for the June 24, 2021, first Public Hearing: (1) June 10, 2021, (2) June 17, 2021.

Sample Public Notice.



Notices for the second Public Hearing on July 22, 2021, (Notices on July 8 and July 15, 2021), will be included in the Final 2020 UWMP Appendices.

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

#### 5. Mid-Peninsula Water District Comment Letters

#### 5.1 To BAWSCA, May 11, 2021



May 11, 2021



Nicole Sandkulla, Chief Executive Officer Bay Area Water Supply Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) 155 Bovet Road, Suite 650 San Mateo, CA 94402

Re: Regional Water System (RWS) Supply Reliability and Cutback Allocations

Dear Nicole:

Thank you for the many engaging workshops sponsored by BAWSCA for the Wholesale Customers to assist during development of the 2020 Urban Water Management Plans (UWMP) and Water Shortage Contingency Plans (WSCP). This year has been chaotic, to say the least.

And the Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) appreciated your presentation before the Board of Directors regarding the background of the Bay-Delta Plan on March 25, 2021, during our 2020 UWMP progress report.

While most of the member agencies were aware of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment (adopted in December 2018), MPWD was NOT aware of what the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission's (SFPUC) water supply reliability and/or planning efforts were going to reveal until January 2021 when the SFPUC released its RWS reliability letter outlining water supplies available to Wholesale Customers for use in creating their 2020 UWMPs. The SFPUC's RWS reliability letter outlined projected water supply available to Wholesale Customers both with and without the Bay-Delta Plan implementation (projected for 2023). The estimate was updated on April 15, 2021 by the SFPUC.

To be clear from our perspective, and as I previously shared with you, there were no substantive conversations, meetings, and/or shared water supply projections, modeling, or information from either the SFPUC or BAWSCA <u>prior to</u> the January 2021 RWS reliability letter. And the changes kept coming in the form of revised/updated water supply projections and planning scenarios and member agency impacts—in February 2021, March 2021, and April 2021. It has been extremely challenging for all affected Wholesale Customers and their water managers.

Should the Bay-Delta Plan be implemented, which implementation is uncertain given pending litigation and ongoing negotiations in support of a Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement (TRVA), the projected RWS available to Wholesale Customers in multiple years of a sustained drought would potentially decrease by 45% to 54%. Such a reduction could fail to meet the basic health and safety needs for MPWD customers. It is also far short of the Level of Service Goal included in Section 3.11(C)(4) of the Water Supply Agreement between San Francisco and the Wholesale Customers, which ensures no more than a 20% shortage in any year of a planned designed drought.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: BRIAN SCHMIDT PRATOLEN / KIRK R. WHEELER Was-President / DAVE WARDEN Director / LOUIS J. VELLA Structur / MATTHEW P. ZUCCA Birector OFFICERS: TAMMY RUDOCK Several Menager / RENE RAMIREZ Operations Menager / CANDY PIÑA Absolutionabe Jervices Manager / JOLIE JREAMAN Biatric Coveral / JOUBIN PARPOUR, PE Biatric Legisnes Dealered with and Yorkhy prima and york

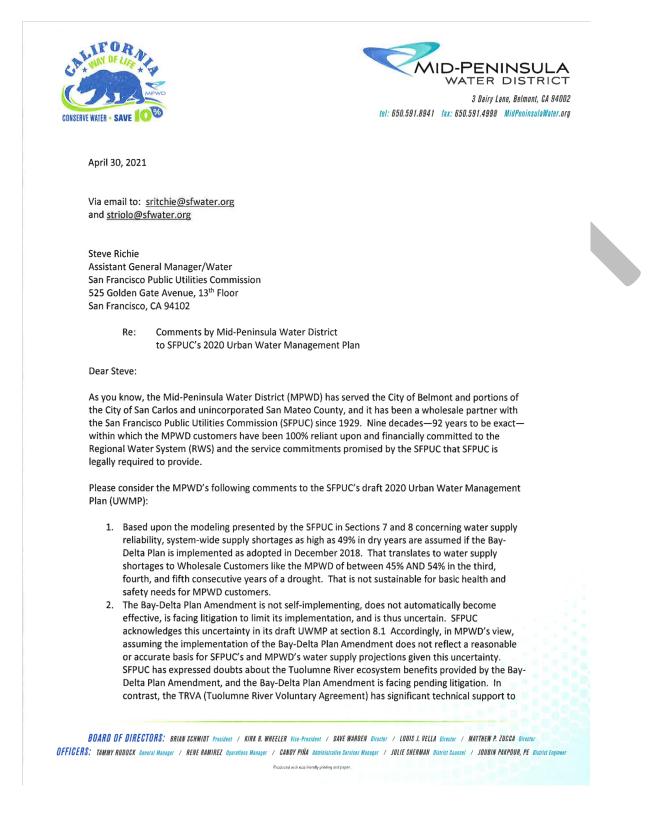
DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

#### 5.2 To: SFPUC, April 30, 2021.

Comments on SFPUC's 2020 UWMP.



DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

#### 5.3 To: FERC, April 10, 2019.

Comments on Draft EIS for Don Pedro hydro-electric project (2299-082) and La Grange hydro-electric project (14581-002).



#### 5.4 To: SWRCB, February 27, 2017.

Comment letter - 2016 Bay-Delta Plan Amendment & SED.



3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002 tel: 650.591.8941 • fax: 650.591.4998 MidPeninsulaWater.org

February 27, 2017

Jeanine Townsend, Clerk to the Board State Water Resources Control Board Cal/EPA Headquarters 1001 "I" Street, 24th Floor Sacramento, CA 95814-0100 commentletters@waterboards.ca.gov

conducting its analysis of the SED's impacts:

#### Re: Comment Letter - 2016 Bay-Delta Plan Amendment & SED

The Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) submits the following comments regarding

Changes to the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay-Sacramento/San

the Recirculated Draft Substitute Environmental Document in Support of Potential

Joaquin Delta Estuary: San Joaquin River Flows and Southern Delta Water Quality

(BAWSCA) and the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) that provide

more detail of the SED proposal's impact on the MPWD service area and the region.

substantial changes to flow objectives for the Tuolumne River. These changes are

anticipated to result in significantly reduced surface water available for diversions, thereby causing significant, potentially unavoidable impacts to water supply and the environment. Below we provide relevant information that the SWRCB must consider in

(SED). In addition, the MPWD would like to incorporate by reference separate

comments submitted by the Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency

Under the SED, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) proposes

#### Dear Ms. Townsend:

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

AL STUEBING President

DAVE WARDEN Vice-President LOUIS J. VELLA

Director BETTY L. LINVILL

Director MATTHEW P. ZUCCA Director

#### OFFICERS

TAMMY RUDOCK General Manager

CANDY PIÑA District Secretary RENE RAMIREZ

Operations Manager

JOAN L. CASSMAN District Counsel

JOUBIN PAKPOUR District Engineer

JEFF IRA Treasurer



 As a wholesale customer of SFPUC that purchases 100% of its potable water supply from the San Francisco Regional Water System, water supply available to the MPWD under the SED proposal could be reduced more than 50% under drought conditions for multiple consecutive years.

- The MPWD has made <u>significant</u> strides in water conservation in the past 10 years. Residential per capita water use decreased from an average baseline of 126 gallons per capita per day (gpcd) over the 5-year period between 2003 and 2007 to 85 gpcd in 2015.
- Based on the MPWD's 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, this critical cut to
  water supply would force the MPWD to take a number of significant actions
  including, but not limited to, implementation of a rationing program, eliminate line
  flushing, modify rate structures and/or implement rationing surcharges, impose a
  moratorium or net zero demand increase on new service connections, prohibit
  landscapes, issue fines/penalties, utilize flow restrictors, and/or rely on water use



Jeanine Townsend, Clerk to the Board State Water Resources Control Board Cal/EPA Headquarters February 27, 2017 Page 2

surveys to minimize nonessential uses of water so that water is available for human consumption, sanitation, and fire protection.

- The MPWD serves water to a total of 7,977 connections—70% residential customers and 30% businesses, commercial/industrial/institutional, and other non-residential customers. Potential consequences of the SED proposal include health and safety concerns due to lack of potable supplies, major job losses, slower economic growth and delayed community development in the MPWD service area.
- Since outdoor use represents a relatively small proportion of the MPWD's commercial, industrial, and institutional account water demand, commercial, industrial, and institutional customers generally have fewer opportunities to reduce water use without changing their operations or incurring significant economic impacts.
- There are no alternative groundwater sources or local water supplies available within the MPWD service area.

In the light of these aforementioned <u>significant</u> impacts as well as those articulated in the BAWSCA and SFPUC comment letters incorporated here by reference, the MPWD requests that environmental and economic impacts of any shortage on the San Francisco Regional Water System, and the associated lost jobs and delayed development, be fully and adequately analyzed as part of the SWRCB's proposed flow alternatives. Such full and adequate analysis should be given at least equal weight with all other elements of the SWRCB's subsequent deliberations and decision making.

In conclusion, the Governor has indicated his strong support for negotiated voluntary agreements to resolve these issues. The MPWD requests that the SWRCB provide adequate time for voluntary agreements to be reached amongst the stakeholders prior to any action on the SED. Please give this settlement process a chance for success instead of expediting implementation of the current proposal. The MPWD shares BAWSCA's commitment to continue working closely with the diverse interests and stakeholders to develop that shared solution.

Sincerely,

Udock

Tammy A. Rudock General Manager

cc: Nicole Sandkulla, P.E., CEO/General Manager @ BAWSCA

#### 6. BAWSCA COMMON LANGUAGE, TABLES, INFORMATION

#### 6.1 BAWSCA, April 8, 2021.

Updated drought allocations based on revised SFPUC reliability.

#### Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

The January 22, 2021, SFPUC Regional Water System (RWS) Supply Reliability Letter (Supply Reliability Letter) provides RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers under two scenarios: (1) <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan, and (2) <u>Without</u> Bay-Delta Plan. Your agency must choose which scenario to use for your agency's 2020 UWMP submittal tables. However, you may discuss both scenarios in the body of your agency's UWMP. The purpose of this attachment is to provide further detail about your agency's allocation of total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers under both scenarios.

#### Data Sources for Projected RWS Purchases

Supply allocations are based on projected RWS purchases provided to BAWSCA by the Member Agencies. Following the completion of the Demand Study in June 2020, BAWSCA used the results to develop a table for each Member Agency listing possible supplies and total demand for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045. BAWSCA populated the tables with total demand after passive conservation and entered active conservation, as calculated in the agencies' DSS Model, as a source of supply. Multi-source agencies were asked to complete the table with supply projections, including from the RWS, to meet total demand. Single-source agencies were offered the opportunity to review the tables upon request. Because active conservation was treated as a source of supply, projected RWS purchases are after passive and active conservation.

Water Management Representatives (WMRs) received a draft copy of all projected wholesale RWS purchase requests as part of the January 7, 2021 WMR meeting agenda packet and meeting slides. Agencies were asked to notify BAWSCA if changes were necessary regarding their purchase requests prior to BAWSCA sending those purchase requests to the SFPUC. Purchase requests were transmitted to the SFPUC via a letter dated January 15, 2021 for use in their 2020 UWMP efforts.

Note that the projected RWS purchases used by BAWSCA for fiscal years 2020-21 and for 2021-22 were provided to Christina Tang, BAWSCA's Finance Manager, by each Member Agency in January 2021. This annual reporting is part of the SFPUC's wholesale rate setting process. Member Agencies have provided BAWSCA with these projected purchases annually for the past 10 years.

#### UWMP Tables 7-1 and 7-5

UWMP Table 7-1 requests supply reliability for a normal year, a single dry year, and multiple (five) dry years. Tables 3, 4, 5, and 6 provided in the Supply Reliability Letter will help your agency complete UWMP Table 7-1. The Drought Risk Assessment (DRA) in UWMP Table 7-5 also requests a five-year drought sequence but specifies years 2021 through 2025. Supply Reliability Letter Tables 9 and 10 will help your agency complete UWMP Table 7-5.

The Supply Reliability Letter provides four tables for completing UWMP Table 7-1. The Supply Reliability Letter Tables 3 (with Bay-Delta Plan) and 4 (without Bay-Delta Plan) use 2020 as the base year. Depending on which scenario you choose, these will be the basis for your agency's five-year DRA (UWMP Table 7-5). The Supply Reliability Letter Tables 5 (with Bay-Delta Plan) and 6 (without Bay-Delta Plan) use 2025 as the base year. Depending on which scenario you choose, these will be the basis for UWMP Tables 7-2 through 7-4. Your agency may submit multiple UWMP Tables 7-1 with different base years (see Figure 1 below).

Page 1 of 12

April 8, 2021

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

#### Figure 1: Footnote from Draft UWMP Table 7-1

Supplier may use multiple versions of Table 7-1 if different water sources have different base years and the supplier chooses to report the base years for each water source separately. If a Supplier uses multiple versions of Table 7-1, in the "Note" section of each table, state that multiple versions of Table 7-1 are being used and identify the particular water source that is being reported in each table.

Total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers in the first through fifth consecutive dry years in Supply Reliability Letter Table 3 align with those in Table 9 of the same letter. Similarly, Supply Reliability Letter Table 4 aligns with Table 10 of the same letter.

Table A below provides a summary of the Member Agencies' RWS supply drought cutbacks under each of the four supply availability conditions and is intended to help you complete UWMP Tables 7-1and 7-5.

Table A: Wholesale Customer Drought Cutbacks Based on a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2020)

|     | (a)  | (b)          | (C)          | (d)                 | (e)                  | <b>(f)</b>        | (g)          |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| (1) | Projected SF RWS<br>Wholesale Purchases        | 132.2<br>MGD | 138.6<br>MGD | 140.8<br>MGD        | 140.8<br>MGD         | 140.8<br>MGD      | 140.8<br>MGD |
| (2) | Supply Available to the<br>Wholesale Customers | 2020         | Percent Cut  | back on Who<br>2022 | lesale RWS F<br>2023 | Purchases<br>2024 | 2025         |
| (3) | 157.5 MGD                                      | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%                | 0.0%                 | 0.0%              | 0.0%         |
| (4) | 132.5 MGD                                      | 0.0%         | -4.4%        | -5.9%               | -5.9%                | -5.9%             | -5.9%        |
| (5) | 82.8 MGD                                       | -37.4%       | -40.3%       | -41.2%              | -41.2%               | -41.2%            | -41.2%       |
| (6) | 74.5 MGD                                       | -43.7%       | -46.3%       | -47.1%              | -47.1%               | -47.1%            | -47.1%       |

Table A, column (a), rows 3 through 6 lists total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers as provided in the Supply Reliability Letter tables. Row 1 provides cumulative actual wholesale RWS purchases for 2020. In years when the Bay-Delta Plan is not in effect, sufficient RWS supplies will be available to meet the Wholesale Customers' purchase requests assuming that they are between the 2020 and 2025 projected levels. As such, RWS supply available to the Wholesale Customers in the 2021 and 2022 is equal to the cumulative projected wholesale RWS... Projected RWS purchases for years 2021 and 2022 were provided to Christina Tang, BAWSCA's Finance Manager, by the Member Agencies in January 2021. The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Additionally, the Tier 2 Plan calculates each agencies' Allocation Factor once at the onset of a drought and it remains the same until the shortage condition is over. Therefore, wholesale RWS demand in 2023 through 2025 is assumed to be static based on the 2022 projected demand.

Table B below provides a summary of the Member Agencies' RWS supply drought cutbacks under each of the four supply availability conditions and is intended to help you complete UWMP Table 7-1.

Page 2 of 12

April 8, 2021

June 10, 2021.

|     | (a)                                     | (b)       | (C)            | (d) (e         | )             | <b>(f)</b> |
|-----|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| (1) | Projected SF RWS<br>Wholesale Purchases | 146.0 MGD | 146.0 MGD      | 146.0 MGD      | 146.0 MGD     | 146.0 MGD  |
| (2) | Supply Available to the                 | F         | Percent Cutbac | k on Wholesale | RWS Purchases |            |
| (2) | Wholesale Customers                     | 2025      | 2026           | 2027           | 2028          | 2029       |
| (3) | 157.5 MGD                               | 0.0%      | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%       |
| (4) | 132.5 MGD                               | -9.2%     | -9.2%          | -9.2%          | -9.2%         | -9.2%      |
| (5) | 82.8 MGD                                | -43.3%    | -43.3%         | -43.3%         | -43.3%        | -43.3%     |
| (6) | 74.5 MGD                                | -49.0%    | -49.0%         | -49.0%         | -49.0%        | -49.0%     |

Table B: Wholesale Customer Drought Cutbacks Based on a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2025)

Table B, column (a), rows 3 through 6 lists total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers as provided in the Supply Reliability Letter tables. Row 1 provides cumulative projected wholesale RWS purchases for 2025 through 2029. The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Additionally, the Tier 2 Plan calculates each agencies' Allocation Factor once at the onset of a drought and it remains the same until the shortage condition is over. Therefore, wholesale RWS demand is assumed to be static between 2025 and 2029 based on the 2025 projected demand.

To complete UWMP Tables 7-1 and 7-5, reference tables in the Supply Reliability Letter to identify total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers and apply the percent cutback in the corresponding year of the drought sequence using Tables A and B. For example, in Supply Reliability Letter Table 3, in the 5<sup>th</sup> consecutive year of a drought, the volume available to the Wholesale Customers is 74.5 MGD. To calculate RWS supplies available to your agency in 2025 using table A, locate the row with 74.5 MGD on the table – row 6 – and the column for 2025 – column (g). Then apply the percent cutback to your agency's RWS demand in 2025.

A list of purchase projections by agency are provided in Tables C, D, E, and F. The table also indicates the percent cutback that should be applied based on total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers. Tables C and E use Scenario 1: <u>With Bay-Delta Plan</u>. Tables D and F use Scenario 2: <u>Without</u> Bay-Delta Plan. Tables C and D use 2020 as the base year and Tables E and F use 2025 as the base year.

BAWSCA understands that agencies are updating projected demands for their 2020 UWMPs and that projected RWS purchases may change from what was previously provided. Additionally, BAWSCA recognizes that not all Member Agencies will choose the same scenario for their UWMP supply reliability tables. For both reasons, projected RWS purchases in each Member Agency's 2020 UWMP may not add up to total Wholesale demands in the SFPUC's 2020 UWMP. This is consistent with direction given by the Department of Water Resources, which encourages suppliers use the UWMP tables to represent what they believe to be the most likely supply reliability scenario and to characterize the five-consecutive year drought in a manner that is best suited for understanding and managing their water service reliability and individual agency level of risk tolerance.

Page 3 of 12

April 8, 2021

Table C: Scenario 1: <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2020)

|                 | <b>2020 (</b> 18    | 2020 (184 MGD)     |                     | 2021 (157.5 MGD)   |                     | .5 MGD)            | 2023 (74.5 MGD)     |                    | 2024 (74            | 5 MGD)             | 2025 (74.5 MGD)     |                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Agency          | Actual<br>Purchases | Drought<br>Cutback | Projected<br>Demand | Drought<br>Cutback |
| ACWD            | 7.87                | 0.0%               | 9.44                | 0.0%               | 9.46                | -5.9%              | 9.46                | -47%               | 9.46                | -47%               | 9.46                | -47%               |
| Brisbane/GVMID  | 0.64                | 0.0%               | 0.62                | 0.0%               | 0.65                | -5.9%              | 0.65                | -47%               | 0.65                | -47%               | 0.65                | -47%               |
| Burlingame      | 3.48                | 0.0%               | 3.34                | 0.0%               | 3.35                | -5.9%              | 3.35                | -47%               | 3.35                | -47%               | 3.35                | -47%               |
| Coastside       | 1.02                | 0.0%               | 1.54                | 0.0%               | 1.23                | -5.9%              | 1.23                | -47%               | 1.23                | -47%               | 1.23                | -47%               |
| CalWater Total  | 29.00               | 0.0%               | 29.66               | 0.0%               | 29.81               | -5.9%              | 29.81               | -47%               | 29.81               | -47%               | 29.81               | -47%               |
| Daly City       | 3.97                | 0.0%               | 4.00                | 0.0%               | 4.01                | -5.9%              | 4.01                | -47%               | 4.01                | -47%               | 4.01                | -47%               |
| East Palo Alto  | 1.57                | 0.0%               | 1.63                | 0.0%               | 1.69                | -5.9%              | 1.69                | -47%               | 1.69                | -47%               | 1.69                | -47%               |
| Estero          | 4.34                | 0.0%               | 4.48                | 0.0%               | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -47%               | 4.51                | -47%               | 4.51                | -47%               |
| Hayward         | 13.92               | 0.0%               | 14.47               | 0.0%               | 15.12               | -5.9%              | 15.12               | -47%               | 15.12               | -47%               | 15.12               | -47%               |
| Hillsborough    | 2.62                | 0.0%               | 2.95                | 0.0%               | 3.05                | -5.9%              | 3.05                | -47%               | 3.05                | -47%               | 3.05                | -47%               |
| Menlo Park      | 2.96                | 0.0%               | 2.92                | 0.0%               | 2.93                | -5.9%              | 2.93                | -47%               | 2.93                | -47%               | 2.93                | -47%               |
| Mid-Peninsula   | 2.66                | 0.0%               | 2.65                | 0.0%               | 2.80                | -5.9%              | 2.80                | -47%               | 2.80                | -47%               | 2.80                | -47%               |
| Millbrae        | 1.90                | 0.0%               | 1.95                | 0.0%               | 2.15                | -5.9%              | 2.15                | -47%               | 2.15                | -47%               | 2.15                | -47%               |
| Milpitas        | 5.92                | 0.0%               | 5.88                | 0.0%               | 5.34                | -5.9%              | 5.34                | -47%               | 5.34                | -47%               | 5.34                | -47%               |
| Mountain View   | 7.67                | 0.0%               | 7.80                | 0.0%               | 8.05                | -5.9%              | 8.05                | -47%               | 8.05                | -47%               | 8.05                | -47%               |
| North Coast     | 2.37                | 0.0%               | 2.58                | 0.0%               | 2.66                | -5.9%              | 2.66                | -47%               | 2.66                | -47%               | 2.66                | -47%               |
| Palo Alto       | 9.75                | 0.0%               | 9.44                | 0.0%               | 9.66                | -5.9%              | 9.66                | -47%               | 9.66                | -47%               | 9.66                | -47%               |
| Purissima Hills | 1.75                | 0.0%               | 1.97                | 0.0%               | 2.02                | -5.9%              | 2.02                | -47%               | 2.02                | -47%               | 2.02                | -47%               |
| Redwood City    | 8.76                | 0.0%               | 8.72                | 0.0%               | 9.07                | -5.9%              | 9.07                | -47%               | 9.07                | -47%               | 9.07                | -47%               |
| San Bruno       | 0.95                | 0.0%               | 3.39                | 0.0%               | 3.40                | -5.9%              | 3.40                | -47%               | 3.40                | -47%               | 3.40                | -47%               |
| San José        | 4.26                | 0.0%               | 4.31                | 0.0%               | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -47%               | 4.51                | -47%               | 4.51                | -47%               |
| Santa Clara     | 3.27                | 0.0%               | 3.29                | 0.0%               | 3.50                | -5.9%              | 3.50                | -47%               | 3.50                | -47%               | 3.50                | -47%               |
| Stanford        | 1.43                | 0.0%               | 1.40                | 0.0%               | 1.54                | -5.9%              | 1.54                | -47%               | 1.54                | -47%               | 1.54                | -47%               |
| Sunnyvale       | 9.33                | 0.0%               | 9.35                | 0.0%               | 9.45                | -5.9%              | 9.45                | -47%               | 9.45                | -47%               | 9.45                | -47%               |
| Westborough     | 0.82                | 0.0%               | 0.84                | 0.0%               | 0.81                | -5.9%              | 0.81                | -47%               | 0.81                | -47%               | 0.81                | -47%               |
| Wholesale Total | 132.2               | 132.2 <sup>†</sup> | 138.6               | 138.6 <sup>†</sup> | 140.8               | 132.5 <sup>†</sup> | 140.8               | 74.5 <sup>†</sup>  | 140.8               | 74.5 <sup>†</sup>  | 140.8               | 74.5 <sup>†</sup>  |

<sup>†</sup> Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Page 4 of 12

April 8, 2021

#### Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table D: Scenario 2: <u>Without</u> Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2020)

|                 | 2020 (184 MGD)      |                    | 2021 (157.5 MGD)    |                    | <b>2022</b> (132    | .5 MGD)            | <b>2023</b> (132    | 2.5 MGD)           | <b>2024</b> (132    | 2.5 MGD)           | <b>2025</b> (132    | 2025 (132.5 MGD)   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Agency          | Actual<br>Purchases | Drought<br>Cutback | Projected<br>Demand | Drought<br>Cutback |  |
| ACWD            | 7.87                | 0.0%               | 9.44                | 0.0%               | 9.46                | -5.9%              | 9.46                | -5.9%              | 9.46                | -5.9%              | 9.46                | -5.9%              |  |
| Brisbane/GVMID  | 0.64                | 0.0%               | 0.62                | 0.0%               | 0.65                | -5.9%              | 0.65                | -5.9%              | 0.65                | -5.9%              | 0.65                | -5.9%              |  |
| Burlingame      | 3.48                | 0.0%               | 3.34                | 0.0%               | 3.35                | -5.9%              | 3.35                | -5.9%              | 3.35                | -5.9%              | 3.35                | -5.9%              |  |
| Coastside       | 1.02                | 0.0%               | 1.54                | 0.0%               | 1.23                | -5.9%              | 1.23                | -5.9%              | 1.23                | -5.9%              | 1.23                | -5.9%              |  |
| CalWater Total  | 29.00               | 0.0%               | 29.66               | 0.0%               | 29.81               | -5.9%              | 29.81               | -5.9%              | 29.81               | -5.9%              | 29.81               | -5.9%              |  |
| Daly City       | 3.97                | 0.0%               | 4.00                | 0.0%               | 4.01                | -5.9%              | 4.01                | -5.9%              | 4.01                | -5.9%              | 4.01                | -5.9%              |  |
| East Palo Alto  | 1.57                | 0.0%               | 1.63                | 0.0%               | 1.69                | -5.9%              | 1.69                | -5.9%              | 1.69                | -5.9%              | 1.69                | -5.9%              |  |
| Estero          | 4.34                | 0.0%               | 4.48                | 0.0%               | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -5.9%              |  |
| Hayward         | 13.92               | 0.0%               | 14.47               | 0.0%               | 15.12               | -5.9%              | 15.12               | -5.9%              | 15.12               | -5.9%              | 15.12               | -5.9%              |  |
| Hillsborough    | 2.62                | 0.0%               | 2.95                | 0.0%               | 3.05                | -5.9%              | 3.05                | -5.9%              | 3.05                | -5.9%              | 3.05                | -5.9%              |  |
| Menlo Park      | 2.96                | 0.0%               | 2.92                | 0.0%               | 2.93                | -5.9%              | 2.93                | -5.9%              | 2.93                | -5.9%              | 2.93                | -5.9%              |  |
| Mid-Peninsula   | 2.66                | 0.0%               | 2.65                | 0.0%               | 2.80                | -5.9%              | 2.80                | -5.9%              | 2.80                | -5.9%              | 2.80                | -5.9%              |  |
| Millbrae        | 1.90                | 0.0%               | 1.95                | 0.0%               | 2.15                | -5.9%              | 2.15                | -5.9%              | 2.15                | -5.9%              | 2.15                | -5.9%              |  |
| Milpitas        | 5.92                | 0.0%               | 5.88                | 0.0%               | 5.34                | -5.9%              | 5.34                | -5.9%              | 5.34                | -5.9%              | 5.34                | -5.9%              |  |
| Mountain View   | 7.67                | 0.0%               | 7.80                | 0.0%               | 8.05                | -5.9%              | 8.05                | -5.9%              | 8.05                | -5.9%              | 8.05                | -5.9%              |  |
| North Coast     | 2.37                | 0.0%               | 2.58                | 0.0%               | 2.66                | -5.9%              | 2.66                | -5.9%              | 2.66                | -5.9%              | 2.66                | -5.9%              |  |
| Palo Alto       | 9.75                | 0.0%               | 9.44                | 0.0%               | 9.66                | -5.9%              | 9.66                | -5.9%              | 9.66                | -5.9%              | 9.66                | -5.9%              |  |
| Purissima Hills | 1.75                | 0.0%               | 1.97                | 0.0%               | 2.02                | -5.9%              | 2.02                | -5.9%              | 2.02                | -5.9%              | 2.02                | -5.9%              |  |
| Redwood City    | 8.76                | 0.0%               | 8.72                | 0.0%               | 9.07                | -5.9%              | 9.07                | -5.9%              | 9.07                | -5.9%              | 9.07                | -5.9%              |  |
| San Bruno       | 0.95                | 0.0%               | 3.39                | 0.0%               | 3.40                | -5.9%              | 3.40                | -5.9%              | 3.40                | -5.9%              | 3.40                | -5.9%              |  |
| San José        | 4.26                | 0.0%               | 4.31                | 0.0%               | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -5.9%              | 4.51                | -5.9%              |  |
| Santa Clara     | 3.27                | 0.0%               | 3.29                | 0.0%               | 3.50                | -5.9%              | 3.50                | -5.9%              | 3.50                | -5.9%              | 3.50                | -5.9%              |  |
| Stanford        | 1.43                | 0.0%               | 1.40                | 0.0%               | 1.54                | -5.9%              | 1.54                | -5.9%              | 1.54                | -5.9%              | 1.54                | -5.9%              |  |
| Sunnyvale       | 9.33                | 0.0%               | 9.35                | 0.0%               | 9.45                | -5.9%              | 9.45                | -5.9%              | 9.45                | -5.9%              | 9.45                | -5.9%              |  |
| Westborough     | 0.82                | 0.0%               | 0.84                | 0.0%               | 0.81                | -5.9%              | 0.81                | -5.9%              | 0.81                | -5.9%              | 0.81                | -5.9%              |  |
| Wholesale Total | 132.2               | 132.2 <sup>†</sup> | 138.6               | 138.6 <sup>†</sup> | 140.8               | 132.5 <sup>†</sup> | 140.8               | 132.5 <sup>†</sup> | 140.8               | 132.5 <sup>†</sup> | 140.8               | 132.5†             |  |

<sup>†</sup> Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Page 5 of 12

April 8, 2021

 Table E: Scenario 1: <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2025)

|                 | 2025 (184 MGD)      |                    | 2026 (82            | .8 MGD)            | 2027 (74            | 5 MGD)             | 2028 (74            | .5 MGD)            | 2029 (74            | .5 MGD)            |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Agency          | Projected<br>Demand | Drought<br>Cutback |
| ACWD            | 7.68                | 0%                 | 7.68                | -43.3%             | 7.68                | -49%               | 7.68                | -49%               | 7.68                | -49%               |
| Brisbane/GVMID  | 0.89                | 0%                 | 0.89                | -43.3%             | 0.89                | -49%               | 0.89                | -49%               | 0.89                | -49%               |
| Burlingame      | 4.33                | 0%                 | 4.33                | -43.3%             | 4.33                | -49%               | 4.33                | -49%               | 4.33                | -49%               |
| Coastside       | 1.40                | 0%                 | 1.40                | -43.3%             | 1.40                | -49%               | 1.40                | -49%               | 1.40                | -49%               |
| CalWater Total  | 29.99               | 0%                 | 29.99               | -43.3%             | 29.99               | -49%               | 29.99               | -49%               | 29.99               | -49%               |
| Daly City       | 3.57                | 0%                 | 3.57                | -43.3%             | 3.57                | -49%               | 3.57                | -49%               | 3.57                | -49%               |
| East Palo Alto  | 1.88                | 0%                 | 1.88                | -43.3%             | 1.88                | -49%               | 1.88                | -49%               | 1.88                | -49%               |
| Estero          | 4.07                | 0%                 | 4.07                | -43.3%             | 4.07                | -49%               | 4.07                | -49%               | 4.07                | -49%               |
| Hayward         | 17.86               | 0%                 | 17.86               | -43.3%             | 17.86               | -49%               | 17.86               | -49%               | 17.86               | -49%               |
| Hillsborough    | 3.26                | 0%                 | 3.26                | -43.3%             | 3.26                | -49%               | 3.26                | -49%               | 3.26                | -49%               |
| Menlo Park      | 3.55                | 0%                 | 3.55                | -43.3%             | 3.55                | -49%               | 3.55                | -49%               | 3.55                | -49%               |
| Mid-Peninsula   | 2.86                | 0%                 | 2.86                | -43.3%             | 2.86                | -49%               | 2.86                | -49%               | 2.86                | -49%               |
| Millbrae        | 2.29                | 0%                 | 2.29                | -43.3%             | 2.29                | -49%               | 2.29                | -49%               | 2.29                | -49%               |
| Milpitas        | 6.59                | 0%                 | 6.59                | -43.3%             | 6.59                | -49%               | 6.59                | -49%               | 6.59                | -49%               |
| Mountain View   | 8.60                | 0%                 | 8.60                | -43.3%             | 8.60                | -49%               | 8.60                | -49%               | 8.60                | -49%               |
| North Coast     | 2.34                | 0%                 | 2.34                | -43.3%             | 2.34                | -49%               | 2.34                | -49%               | 2.34                | -49%               |
| Palo Alto       | 10.06               | 0%                 | 10.06               | -43.3%             | 10.06               | -49%               | 10.06               | -49%               | 10.06               | -49%               |
| Purissima Hills | 2.09                | 0%                 | 2.09                | -43.3%             | 2.09                | -49%               | 2.09                | -49%               | 2.09                | -49%               |
| Redwood City    | 8.46                | 0%                 | 8.46                | -43.3%             | 8.46                | -49%               | 8.46                | -49%               | 8.46                | -49%               |
| San Bruno       | 3.24                | 0%                 | 3.24                | -43.3%             | 3.24                | -49%               | 3.24                | -49%               | 3.24                | -49%               |
| San José        | 4.50                | 0%                 | 4.50                | -43.3%             | 4.50                | -49%               | 4.50                | -49%               | 4.50                | -49%               |
| Santa Clara     | 4.50                | 0%                 | 4.50                | -43.3%             | 4.50                | -49%               | 4.50                | -49%               | 4.50                | -49%               |
| Stanford        | 2.01                | 0%                 | 2.01                | -43.3%             | 2.01                | -49%               | 2.01                | -49%               | 2.01                | -49%               |
| Sunnyvale       | 9.16                | 0%                 | 9.16                | -43.3%             | 9.16                | -49%               | 9.16                | -49%               | 9.16                | -49%               |
| Westborough     | 0.86                | 0%                 | 0.86                | -43.3%             | 0.86                | -49%               | 0.86                | -49%               | 0.86                | -49%               |
| Wholesale Total | 146.0               | 146.0 <sup>†</sup> | 146.0               | 82.8 <sup>†</sup>  | 146.0               | 74.5 <sup>†</sup>  | 146.0               | 74.5 <sup>†</sup>  | 146.0               | 74.5 <sup>†</sup>  |

† Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Page 6 of 12

April 8, 2021

#### Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

 Table F: Scenario 2: <u>Without</u> Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent

 Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2025)

|                         | <b>2025 (</b> 18    | 4 MGD)             | <b>2026</b> (157    | .5 MGD)            | <b>2027</b> (157    | .5 MGD)            | 2028 (157           | .5 MGD)            | 2029 (132           | 2.5 MGD)           |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Agency                  | Projected<br>Demand | Drought<br>Cutback |
| Agency                  | 7.68                | 0.0%               | 7.68                | 0.0%               | 7.68                | 0.0%               | 7.68                | 0.0%               | 7.68                | -9.2%              |
| Brisbane/GVMID          | 0.89                | 0.0%               | 0.89                | 0.0%               | 0.89                | 0.0%               | 0.89                | 0.0%               | 0.89                | -9.2%              |
|                         | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | -9.2%              |
| Burlingame<br>Coastside | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | 0.0%               | 4.33                | -9.2%              |
| CalWater Total          |                     | 0.0%               | 29.99               | 0.0%               | 29.99               | 0.0%               | 29.99               | 0.0%               | 29.99               | -9.2%              |
|                         | 29.99               |                    |                     | 0.0%               |                     | 0.0%               |                     | 0.0%               | 29.99               | -9.2%              |
| Daly City               | 3.57                | 0.0%               | 3.57                |                    | 3.57                |                    | 3.57                |                    |                     | -9.2%              |
| East Palo Alto          | 1.88                | 0.0%               | 1.88                | 0.0%               | 1.88                | 0.0%               | 1.88                | 0.0%               | 1.88                | -9.2%              |
| Estero                  | 4.07                | 0.0%               | 4.07                | 0.0%               | 4.07                | 0.0%               | 4.07                |                    | 4.07                | -9.2%              |
| Hayward                 | 17.86               | 0.0%               | 17.86               | 0.0%               | 17.86               | 0.0%               | 17.86               | 0.0%               | 17.86               | -9.2%              |
| Hillsborough            | 3.26                | 0.0%               | 3.26                | 0.0%               | 3.26                | 0.0%               | 3.26                | 0.0%               | 3.26                | -9.2%              |
| Menlo Park              | 3.55                | 0.0%               | 3.55                | 0.0%               | 3.55                | 0.0%               | 3.55                | 0.0%               | 3.55                | -9.2%              |
| Mid-Peninsula           | 2.86                | 0.0%               | 2.86                | 0.0%               | 2.86                | 0.0%               | 2.86                | 0.0%               | 2.86                |                    |
| Millbrae                | 2.29                | 0.0%               | 2.29                | 0.0%               | 2.29                | 0.0%               | 2.29                | 0.0%               | 2.29                | -9.2%              |
| Milpitas                | 6.59                | 0.0%               | 6.59                | 0.0%               | 6.59                | 0.0%               | 6.59                | 0.0%               | 6.59                | -9.2%              |
| Mountain View           | 8.60                | 0.0%               | 8.60                | 0.0%               | 8.60                | 0.0%               | 8.60                | 0.0%               | 8.60                | -9.2%              |
| North Coast             | 2.34                | 0.0%               | 2.34                | 0.0%               | 2.34                | 0.0%               | 2.34                | 0.0%               | 2.34                | -9.2%              |
| Palo Alto               | 10.06               | 0.0%               | 10.06               | 0.0%               | 10.06               | 0.0%               | 10.06               | 0.0%               | 10.06               | -9.2%              |
| Purissima Hills         | 2.09                | 0.0%               | 2.09                | 0.0%               | 2.09                | 0.0%               | 2.09                | 0.0%               | 2.09                | -9.2%              |
| Redwood City            | 8.46                | 0.0%               | 8.46                | 0.0%               | 8.46                | 0.0%               | 8.46                | 0.0%               | 8.46                | -9.2%              |
| San Bruno               | 3.24                | 0.0%               | 3.24                | 0.0%               | 3.24                | 0.0%               | 3.24                | 0.0%               | 3.24                | -9.2%              |
| San José                | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | -9.2%              |
| Santa Clara             | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | 0.0%               | 4.50                | -9.2%              |
| Stanford                | 2.01                | 0.0%               | 2.01                | 0.0%               | 2.01                | 0.0%               | 2.01                | 0.0%               | 2.01                | -9.2%              |
| Sunnyvale               | 9.16                | 0.0%               | 9.16                | 0.0%               | 9.16                | 0.0%               | 9.16                | 0.0%               | 9.16                | -9.2%              |
| Westborough             | 0.86                | 0.0%               | 0.86                | 0.0%               | 0.86                | 0.0%               | 0.86                | 0.0%               | 0.86                | -9.2%              |
| Wholesale Total         | 146.0               | 146.0†             | 146.0               | 146.4†             | 146.0               | 146.8 <sup>†</sup> | 146.0               | 147.1 <sup>†</sup> | 146.0               | 132.5†             |

<sup>†</sup> Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Page 7 of 12

April 8, 2021

#### DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

#### UWMP Table 7-4

Supply Reliability Letter Tables 7 and 8 will help your agency complete UWMP Table 7-4. Table G below provides a summary of the Member Agencies' RWS supply drought cutbacks under each of the four supply availability conditions and is intended to help you complete UWMP Table 7-4. The table assumes (1) the Tier 2 Plan will be used to allocate supplies available to the Wholesale Customers when average Wholesale Customers' RWS shortages are greater than 10 and up to 20 percent, and (2) an equal percent reduction will be shared across all Wholesale Customers when average Wholesale Customers or greater than 20 percent.

| Table G: Drought Cutbacks Based on Projected Demands Under All Water Supply Availability |  |
|--|--|
| Conditions   |  |

| _   | (a)                                     | (b)       | (C)          | (d)          | (e)          | (f)       |
|-----|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| (1) | Projected SF RWS<br>Wholesale Purchases | 146.0 MGD | 147.9 MGD    | 151.9 MGD    | 156.3 MGD    | 162.8 MGD |
| (2) | Supply Available to the                 |           | % Cutback on | Wholesale RV | VS Purchases |           |
| (-/ | Wholesale Customers                     | 2025      | 2030         | 2035         | 2040         | 2045      |
| (3) | 157.5 MGD                               | 0.0%      | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | -3.2%     |
| (4) | 132.5 MGD                               | -9.3%     | -10.4%       | Tier 2       | Tier 2       | Tier 2    |
| (4) | 152.5 MOD                               | -3.376    | -10.4 /0     | Avg14%*      | Avg16%*      | Avg19%*   |
| (5) | 82.8 MGD                                | -43.3%    | -44.0%       | -45.5%       | -47.0%       | -49.1%    |
| (6) | 74.5 MGD                                | -49.0%    | -49.6%       | -51.0%       | -52.3%       | -54.2%    |

\* Calculated average. Individual agency cutbacks are calculated in Table H.

Table G, column (a) lists total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers as provided in the Supply Reliability Letter tables. Row 1 provides cumulative projected wholesale RWS purchases for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045.

Tables H, I, J and K provide additional detail by agency for each of the four supply availability conditions listed in Table G. To complete UWMP Table 7-4, reference Table 7 or 8 (depending on which Bay-Delta Plan scenario you choose) in the Supply Reliability Letter to identify total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers and apply the percent cutback in the corresponding year using Table G or input the volumetric drought allocation using Tables H, I, J and K below.

April 8, 2021

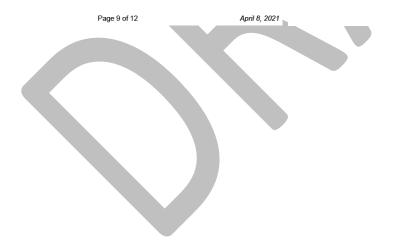
Table I: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 132.5 MGD  $\,$ 

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table H: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 157.5 MGD

| Projected SF RWS    |           |           |                 |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Wholesale Purchases | 146.0 MGD | 147.9 MGD | 151.9 MGD       | 156.3 MGD | 162.8 MGD |
|                     |           | Droug     | ht Allocation ( | MGD)      |           |
| Agency              | 2025      | 2030      | 2035            | 2040      | 2045      |
| ACWD                | 7.68      | 7.68      | 7.68            | 7.68      | 8.82      |
| Brisbane/GVMID      | 0.89      | 0.89      | 0.88            | 0.89      | 0.87      |
| Burlingame          | 4.33      | 4.40      | 4.47            | 4.58      | 4.54      |
| Coastside           | 1.40      | 1.38      | 1.36            | 1.33      | 1.28      |
| CalWater Total      | 29.99     | 29.74     | 29.81           | 30.27     | 29.71     |
| Daly City           | 3.57      | 3.52      | 3.49            | 3.46      | 3.32      |
| East Palo Alto      | 1.88      | 1.95      | 2.10            | 2.49      | 2.80      |
| Estero              | 4.07      | 4.11      | 4.18            | 4.23      | 4.24      |
| Hayward             | 17.86     | 18.68     | 19.75           | 20.82     | 21.43     |
| Hillsborough        | 3.26      | 3.25      | 3.26            | 3.26      | 3.15      |
| Menio Park          | 3.55      | 3.68      | 3.87            | 4.06      | 4.15      |
| Mid-Peninsula       | 2.86      | 2.84      | 2.88            | 2.89      | 2.83      |
| Millbrae            | 2.29      | 2.50      | 2.45            | 2.82      | 3.10      |
| Milpitas            | 6.59      | 6.75      | 7.03            | 7.27      | 7.29      |
| Mountain View       | 8.60      | 8.90      | 9.20            | 9.51      | 9.61      |
| North Coast         | 2.34      | 2.33      | 2.34            | 2.34      | 2.27      |
| Palo Alto           | 10.06     | 10.15     | 10.28           | 10.51     | 10.44     |
| Purissima Hills     | 2.09      | 2.09      | 2.12            | 2.13      | 2.08      |
| Redwood City        | 8.46      | 8.49      | 8.64            | 8.74      | 8.62      |
| San Bruno           | 3.24      | 3.22      | 3.20            | 3.20      | 3.11      |
| San José            | 4.50      | 4.50      | 4.50            | 4.50      | 4.35      |
| Santa Clara         | 4.50      | 4.50      | 4.50            | 4.50      | 4.35      |
| Stanford            | 2.01      | 2.18      | 2.35            | 2.53      | 2.61      |
| Sunnyvale           | 9.16      | 9.30      | 10.70           | 11.44     | 11.71     |
| Westborough         | 0.86      | 0.85      | 0.85            | 0.84      | 0.82      |
| Wholesale Total     | 146.0     | 147.9     | 151.9           | 156.3     | 157.5     |

| Projected SF RWS<br>Wholesale Purchases | 146.0 MGD | 147.9 MGD | 151.9 MGD       | 156.3 MGD | 162.8 MGI |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           | Droug     | ht Allocation ( | MGD)      |           |
| Agency                                  | 2025      | 2030      | 2035            | 2040      | 204       |
| ACWD                                    | 6.97      | 6.88      | 6.91            | 6.91      | 8.2       |
| Brisbane/GVMID                          | 0.81      | 0.79      | 0.73            | 0.73      | 0.7       |
| Burlingame                              | 3.93      | 3.94      | 3.96            | 3.89      | 3.8       |
| Coastside                               | 1.27      | 1.24      | 1.22            | 1.20      | 1.1       |
| CalWater Total                          | 27.21     | 26.65     | 26.46           | 25.69     | 24.6      |
| Daly City                               | 3.24      | 3.15      | 3.04            | 3.01      | 2.9       |
| East Palo Alto                          | 1.70      | 1.75      | 1.97            | 2.30      | 2.6       |
| Estero                                  | 3.69      | 3.68      | 3.76            | 3.87      | 3.7       |
| Hayward                                 | 16.20     | 16.74     | 17.32           | 17.69     | 18.0      |
| Hillsborough                            | 2.96      | 2.92      | 2.90            | 2.75      | 2.5       |
| Menio Park                              | 3.22      | 3.30      | 3.37            | 3.33      | 3.2       |
| Mid-Peninsula                           | 2.59      | 2.54      | 2.59            | 2.62      | 2.5       |
| Millbrae                                | 2.07      | 2.24      | 2.16            | 2.32      | 2.4       |
| Milpitas                                | 5.98      | 6.05      | 6.25            | 6.31      | 6.3       |
| Mountain View                           | 7.80      | 7.97      | 8.28            | 8.49      | 8.3       |
| North Coast                             | 2.12      | 2.09      | 2.11            | 2.11      | 2.1       |
| Palo Alto                               | 9.13      | 9.09      | 9.26            | 9.46      | 9.7       |
| Purissima Hills                         | 1.89      | 1.87      | 1.42            | 1.38      | 1.3       |
| Redwood City                            | 7.67      | 7.61      | 7.89            | 7.70      | 7.4       |
| San Bruno                               | 2.94      | 2.88      | 2.56            | 2.51      | 2.4       |
| San José                                | 4.08      | 4.03      | 3.03            | 2.91      | 2.7       |
| Santa Clara                             | 4.08      | 4.03      | 3.03            | 2.91      | 2.7       |
| Stanford                                | 1.82      | 1.95      | 2.06            | 2.13      | 2.1       |
| Sunnyvale                               | 8.31      | 8.33      | 9.46            | 9.51      | 9.4       |
| Westborough                             | 0.78      | 0.76      | 0.76            | 0.76      | . 0.7     |
| Wholesale Total                         | 132.5     | 132.5     | 132.5           | 132.5     | . 132     |



Page 10 of 12

April 8, 2021

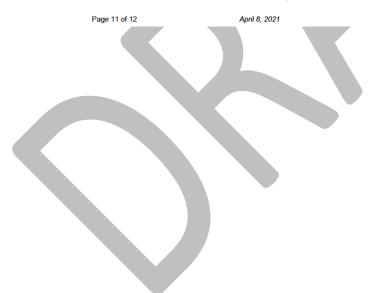
Table J: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 82.8 MGD

| Projected SF RWS<br>Wholesale Purchases | 146.0 MGD | 147.9 MGD | 151.9 MGD       | 156.3 MGD | 162.8 MGD |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           | Droug     | ht Allocation ( | MGD)      |           |
| Agency                                  | 2025      | 2030      | 2035            | 2040      | 2045      |
| ACWD                                    | 4.36      | 4.30      | 4.19            | 4.07      | 4.64      |
| Brisbane/GVMID                          | 0.51      | 0.50      | 0.48            | 0.47      | 0.45      |
| Burlingame                              | 2.45      | 2.46      | 2.44            | 2.43      | 2.39      |
| Coastside                               | 0.79      | 0.77      | 0.74            | 0.71      | 0.68      |
| CalWater Total                          | 17.00     | 16.65     | 16.25           | 16.03     | 15.62     |
| Daly City                               | 2.02      | 1.97      | 1.90            | 1.83      | 1.75      |
| East Palo Alto                          | 1.06      | 1.09      | 1.14            | 1.32      | 1.47      |
| Estero                                  | 2.31      | 2.30      | 2.28            | 2.24      | 2.23      |
| Hayward                                 | 10.13     | 10.46     | 10.77           | 11.03     | 11.26     |
| Hillsborough                            | 1.85      | 1.82      | 1.78            | 1.73      | 1.66      |
| Menio Park                              | 2.01      | 2.06      | 2.11            | 2.15      | 2.18      |
| Mid-Peninsula                           | 1.62      | 1.59      | 1.57            | 1.53      | 1.49      |
| Millbrae                                | 1.30      | 1.40      | 1.34            | 1.49      | 1.63      |
| Milpitas                                | 3.74      | 3.78      | 3.83            | 3.85      | 3.83      |
| Mountain View                           | 4.88      | 4.98      | 5.01            | 5.04      | 5.05      |
| North Coast                             | 1.33      | 1.30      | 1.28            | 1.24      | 1.19      |
| Palo Alto                               | 5.71      | 5.68      | 5.61            | 5.57      | 5.49      |
| Purissima Hills                         | 1.18      | 1.17      | 1.15            | 1.13      | 1.10      |
| Redwood City                            | 4.80      | 4.76      | 4.71            | 4.63      | 4.53      |
| San Bruno                               | 1.83      | 1.80      | 1.75            | 1.70      | 1.63      |
| San José                                | 2.55      | 2.52      | 2.45            | 2.38      | 2.29      |
| Santa Clara                             | 2.55      | 2.52      | 2.45            | 2.38      | 2.29      |
| Stanford                                | 1.14      | 1.22      | 1.28            | 1.34      | 1.37      |
| Sunnyvale                               | 5.19      | 5.21      | 5.83            | 6.06      | 6.16      |
| Westborough                             | 0.49      | 0.48      | 0.46            | 0.45      | 0.43      |
| Wholesale Total                         | 82.8      | 82.8      | 82.8            | 82.8      | 82.8      |

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table K: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 74.5 MGD

| Projected SF RWS<br>Wholesale Purchases | 146.0 MGD | 147.9 MGD | 151.9 MGD       | 156.3 MGD | 162.8 MGD |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           | Droug     | ht Allocation ( | MGD)      |           |
| Agency                                  | 2025      | 2030      | 2035            | 2040      | 2045      |
| ACWD                                    | 3.92      | 3.87      | 3.77            | 3.66      | 4.17      |
| Brisbane/GVMID                          | 0.46      | 0.45      | 0.43            | 0.42      | 0.41      |
| Burlingame                              | 2.21      | 2.21      | 2.19            | 2.18      | 2.15      |
| Coastside                               | 0.71      | 0.70      | 0.67            | 0.64      | 0.61      |
| CalWater Total                          | 15.30     | 14.98     | 14.62           | 14.43     | 14.05     |
| Daly City                               | 1.82      | 1.77      | 1.71            | 1.65      | 1.57      |
| East Palo Alto                          | 0.96      | 0.98      | 1.03            | 1.19      | 1.32      |
| Estero                                  | 2.08      | 2.07      | 2.05            | 2.02      | 2.00      |
| Hayward                                 | 9.11      | 9.41      | 9.69            | 9.92      | 10.14     |
| Hillsborough                            | 1.66      | 1.64      | 1.60            | 1.55      | 1.49      |
| Menlo Park                              | 1.81      | 1.86      | 1.90            | 1.94      | 1.96      |
| Mid-Peninsula                           | 1.46      | 1.43      | 1.41            | 1.38      | 1.34      |
| Millbrae                                | 1.17      | 1.26      | 1.20            | 1.34      | 1.47      |
| Milpitas                                | 3.36      | 3.40      | 3.45            | 3.47      | 3.45      |
| Mountain View                           | 4.39      | 4.48      | 4.51            | 4.53      | 4.54      |
| North Coast                             | 1.19      | 1.17      | 1.15            | 1.12      | 1.07      |
| Palo Alto                               | 5.14      | 5.11      | 5.04            | 5.01      | 4.94      |
| Purissima Hills                         | 1.06      | 1.05      | 1.04            | 1.02      | 0.99      |
| Redwood City                            | 4.31      | 4.28      | 4.24            | 4.17      | 4.08      |
| San Bruno                               | 1.65      | 1.62      | 1.57            | 1.53      | 1.47      |
| San José                                | 2.30      | 2.27      | 2.21            | 2.14      | 2.06      |
| Santa Clara                             | 2.30      | 2.27      | 2.21            | 2.14      | 2.06      |
| Stanford                                | 1.03      | 1.10      | 1.15            | 1.21      | 1.24      |
| Sunnyvale                               | 4.67      | 4.69      | 5.25            | 5.45      | 5.54      |
| Westborough                             | 0.44      | 0.43      | 0.41            | 0.40      | 0.39      |
| Wholesale Total                         | 74.5      | . 74.5    | 74.5            | 74.5      | . 74.5    |



Page 12 of 12

April 8, 2021

# 6.2 BAWSCA, April 1, 2021.

Basis for Calculations. Projected Wholesale RWS Purchases Through 2045.

#### Section 1: Basis for Calculations. Projected Wholesale RWS Purchases Through 2045

Table A: Wholesale RWS Actual Purchases in 2020 and Projected Purchases for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045 (mgd)\*

|                 | 2020   | Pro    | jected Who | lesale RWS | Purchases |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Agency          | Actual | 2025   | 2030       | 2035       | 2040      | 204    |
| ACWD            | 7.87   | 7.68   | 7.68       | 7.68       | 7.68      | 9.11   |
| Brisbane/GVMID  | 0.64   | 0.89   | 0.89       | 0.88       | 0.89      | 0.89   |
| Burlingame      | 3.48   | 4.33   | 4.40       | 4.47       | 4.58      | 4.69   |
| Coastside       | 1.02   | 1.40   | 1.38       | 1.36       | 1.33      | 1.33   |
| CalWater Total  | 29.00  | 29.99  | 29.74      | 29.81      | 30.27     | 30.70  |
| Daly City       | 3.97   | 3.57   | 3.52       | 3.49       | 3.46      | 3.43   |
| East Palo Alto  | 1.57   | 1.88   | 1.95       | 2.10       | 2.49      | 2.89   |
| Estero          | 4.34   | 4.07   | 4.11       | 4.18       | 4.23      | 4.38   |
| Hayward         | 13.92  | 17.86  | 18.68      | 19.75      | 20.82     | 22.14  |
| Hillsborough    | 2.62   | 3.26   | 3.25       | 3.26       | 3.26      | 3.26   |
| Menio Park      | 2.96   | 3.55   | 3.68       | 3.87       | 4.06      | 4.29   |
| Mid-Peninsula   | 2.66   | 2.86   | 2.84       | 2.88       | 2.89      | 2.93   |
| Milibrae        | 1.90   | 2.29   | 2.50       | 2.45       | 2.82      | 3.20   |
| Milpitas        | 5.92   | 6.59   | 6.75       | 7.03       | 7.27      | 7.5    |
| Mountain View   | 7.67   | 8.60   | 8.90       | 9.20       | 9.51      | 9.93   |
| North Coast     | 2.37   | 2.34   | 2.33       | 2.34       | 2.34      | 2.34   |
| Palo Alto       | 9.75   | 10.06  | 10.15      | 10.28      | 10.51     | 10.79  |
| Purissima Hills | 1.75   | 2.09   | 2.09       | 2.12       | 2.13      | 2.1    |
| Redwood City    | 8.76   | 8.46   | 8.49       | 8.64       | 8.74      | 8.90   |
| San Bruno       | 0.95   | 3.24   | 3.22       | 3.20       | 3.20      | 3.2    |
| San Jose        | 4.26   | 4.50   | 4.50       | 4.50       | 4.50      | 4.50   |
| Santa Clara     | 3.27   | 4.50   | 4.50       | 4.50       | 4.50      | 4.50   |
| Stanford        | 1.43   | 2.01   | 2.18       | 2.35       | 2.53      | 2.70   |
| Sunnyvale       | 9.33   | 9.16   | 9.30       | 10.70      | 11.44     | 12.10  |
| Westborough     | 0.82   | 0.86   | 0.85       | 0.85       | 0.84      | 0.84   |
| Total           | 132.22 | 146.01 | 147.87     | 151.90     | 156.31    | 162.70 |

<sup>\*</sup> Wholesale RWS purchase projections for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045 were provided to BAWSCA between July 2020 and January 2021 by the Member Agencies following the completion of the June 2020 Demand Study.

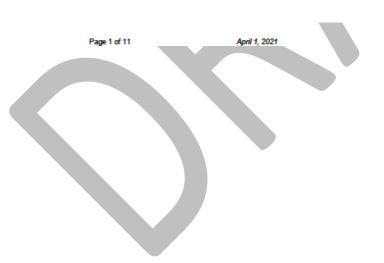
| Table B: Basis for the 5-Year Drought Risk Assessment Wholesale RWS Actual Purchases in |
|---|
| 2020 and 2021-2025 Projected Purchases (mgd)  |

|                 | 2020   |                   |                   | ed Wholesa | e RWS Purc | hases |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Agency          | Actual | 2021 <sup>b</sup> | 2022 <sup>b</sup> | 2023°      | 2024°      | 2025  |
| ACWD            | 7.87   | 9.44              | 9.46              | 9.46       | 9.46       | 9.4   |
| Brisbane/GVMID  | 0.64   | 0.62              | 0.65              | 0.65       | 0.65       | 0.6   |
| Burlingame      | 3.48   | 3.34              | 3.35              | 3.35       | 3.35       | 3.3   |
| Coastside       | 1.02   | 1.54              | 1.23              | 1.23       | 1.23       | 1.2   |
| CalWater Total  | 29.00  | 29.66             | 29.81             | 29.81      | 29.81      | 29.8  |
| Daly City       | 3.97   | 4.00              | 4.01              | 4.01       | 4.01       | 4.0   |
| East Palo Alto  | 1.57   | 1.63              | 1.69              | 1.69       | 1.69       | 1.69  |
| Estero          | 4.34   | 4.48              | 4.51              | 4.51       | 4.51       | 4.5   |
| Hayward         | 13.92  | 14.47             | 15.12             | 15.12      | 15.12      | 15.1  |
| Hillsborough    | 2.62   | 2.95              | 3.05              | 3.05       | 3.05       | 3.0   |
| Menio Park      | 2.96   | 2.92              | 2.93              | 2.93       | 2.93       | 2.9   |
| Mid-Peninsula   | 2.66   | 2.65              | 2.80              | 2.80       | 2.80       | 2.8   |
| Millbrae        | 1.90   | 1.95              | 2.15              | 2.15       | 2.15       | 2.1   |
| Milpitas        | 5.92   | 5.88              | 5.34              | 5.34       | 5.34       | 5.3   |
| Mountain View   | 7.67   | 7.80              | 8.05              | 8.05       | 8.05       | 8.0   |
| North Coast     | 2.37   | 2.58              | 2.66              | 2.66       | 2.66       | 2.6   |
| Palo Alto       | 9.75   | 9.44              | 9.66              | 9.66       | 9.66       | 9.6   |
| Purissima Hills | 1.75   | 1.97              | 2.02              | 2.02       | 2.02       | 2.0   |
| Redwood City    | 8.76   | 8.72              | 9.07              | 9.07       | 9.07       | 9.0   |
| San Bruno       | 0.95   | 3.39              | 3.40              | 3.40       | 3.40       | 3.4   |
| San Jose        | 4.26   | 4.31              | 4.51              | 4.51       | 4.51       | 4.5   |
| Santa Clara     | 3.27   | 3.29              | 3.50              | 3.50       | 3.50       | 3.5   |
| Stanford        | 1.43   | 1.40              | 1.54              | 1.54       | 1.54       | 1.5   |
| Sunnyvale       | 9.33   | 9.35              | 9.45              | 9.45       | 9.45       | 9.4   |
| Westborough     | 0.82   | 0.84              | 0.81              | 0.81       | 0.81       | 0.8   |
| Total           | 132.22 | 138.61            | 140.77            | 140.77     | 140.77     | 140.7 |

Finance Manager, by the Member Agencies in January 2021.

<sup>6</sup> The SFPUC's supply reliability tables assume the Bay-Delta Plan takes effect in 2023. In the event of a shortage, the Tier 2 Plan specifies that each agencies' Allocation Factor would be calculated once at the onset of a shortage based on the previous year's use and remains the same until the shortage condition is over. Therefore, for the purpose of drought allocations for the S-year Drought Risk Assessment, wholesale RWS demand is assumed to remain static from 2022 through the drought sequence.

Page 2 of 11



#### Section 2: Drought Allocations With Bay-Delta Plan

Table C: RWS Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers (Combined Tables 3a-3f from the SFPUC's March 30<sup>th</sup> letter) <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

|                                  | 2020* | 2025  | 2030  | 2035  | 2040  | 2045  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Projected Purchases <sup>d</sup> | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 1st Dry Year         | 138.6 | 93.3  | 94.2  | 96.5  | 99.2  | 88.7  |
| Consecutive 2nd Dry Year         | 140.8 | 80.0  | 80.8  | 82.7  | 85.1  | 88.7  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry Year         | 74.5  | 80.0  | 80.8  | 82.7  | 85.1  | 88.7  |
| Consecutive 4th Dry Year         | 74.5  | 80.0  | 80.8  | 82.7  | 75.1  | 75.4  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry Year         | 74.5  | 80.0  | 80.8  | 75.8  | 75.1  | 75.4  |

<sup>d</sup> Values for 2020 are actual purchases. This row aligns with what is labeled as an "Average Year" in Tables 3a-3f in the SFPUC's March 30th letter. However, these values do not represent an average year and instead are actual purchases for 2020 or projected purchases for 2025 through 2045.

\* In years when the Bay-Delta Plan is not in effect, sufficient RWS supplies will be available to meet the Wholesale Customers' purchase requests assuming that they are between the 2020 and 2025 projected levels. As such, RWS supply available to the Wholesale Customers in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>st</sup> consecutive dry years under base year 2020 is equal to the cumulative projected wholesale RWS purchases for 2021 and 2022, respectively.

#### Table D: Wholesale RWS Demand (Combined Totals from Tables A and B) (mgd)

|                                  | 2020  | 2026  | 2030  | 2035  | 2040  | 2045  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Projected Purchases <sup>d</sup> | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 1st Dry Year         | 138.6 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 2nd Dry Year         | 140.8 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry Year         | 140.8 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 4th Dry Year         | 140.8 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 5th Dry Year         | 140.8 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |

<sup>5</sup> The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Additionally, the Tier 2 Plan calculates each agencies' Allocation Factor once at the onset of a drought and it remains the same until the shortage condition is over. When system-wide shortages are projected, wholesale RWS demand is assumed to be static for the remainder of the drought sequence.

#### Table E: Percent Cutback to the Wholesale Customers With Bay-Delta Plan<sup>2</sup>

| Sources was not been             | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Projected Purchases <sup>d</sup> | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Consecutive 1st Dry Year         | 0%   | 36%  | 36%  | 36%  | 37%  | 46%  |
| Consecutive 2nd Dry Year         | 0%   | 45%  | 45%  | 46%  | 46%  | 46%  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry Year         | 47%  | 45%  | 45%  | 45%  | 46%  | 46%  |
| Consecutive 4th Dry Year         | 47%  | 45%  | 45%  | 46%  | 52%  | 54%  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry Year         | 47%  | 45%  | 45%  | 50%  | 52%  | 54%  |

<sup>9</sup> Agencies that wish to use new or different projected RWS purchases may use the percent cutbacks isted in this table to determine their drought allocation.



April 1, 2021

Table F1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-5], Base Year 2020, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| Year<br>Consecutive Dry Year   | 2020<br>Actual | 2021<br>1" | 2022<br>2 <sup>no</sup> | 2023<br>3 <sup>re</sup> | 2024<br>4 <sup>m</sup> | 2026<br>6 <sup>m</sup> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Wholesale RWS Demand           | 132.2          | 138.6      | 140.8                   | 140.8                   | 140.8                  | 140.8                  |
| Wholesale RWS Supply Available | 132.2          | 138.6      | 140.8                   | 74.5                    | 74.5                   | 74.5                   |
| Percent Cutback                | 0%             | 0%         | 0%                      | 47%                     | 47%                    | 47%                    |

Table F2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-5], Base Year 2020, <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

|                 | 2020   | Who   | lesale RW | 8 Drought | Allocation | 6     |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Agency          | Actual | 2021  | 2022      | 2023      | 2024       | 2028  |
| ACWD            | 7.87   | 9,44  | 9,46      | 5.01      | 5.01       | 5.0   |
| Brisbane/GVMID  | 0.64   | 0.62  | 0.65      | 0.34      | 0.34       | 0.34  |
| Burlingame      | 3.48   | 3.34  | 3.35      | 1.77      | 1.77       | 1.77  |
| Coastside       | 1.02   | 1.54  | 1.23      | 0.65      | 0.65       | 0.65  |
| CalWater Total  | 29.00  | 29.66 | 29.81     | 15.78     | 15.78      | 15.78 |
| Daly City       | 3.97   | 4.00  | 4.01      | 2.12      | 2.12       | 2.12  |
| East Palo Alto  | 1.57   | 1.63  | 1.69      | 0.89      | 0.89       | 0.85  |
| Estero          | 4.34   | 4.48  | 4.51      | 2.39      | 2.39       | 2.39  |
| Hayward         | 13.92  | 14.47 | 15.12     | 8.00      | 8.00       | 8.00  |
| Hillsborough    | 2.62   | 2.95  | 3.05      | 1.61      | 1.61       | 1.61  |
| Menio Park      | 2.96   | 2.92  | 2.93      | 1.55      | 1.55       | 1.58  |
| Mid-Peninsula   | 2.66   | 2.65  | 2.80      | 1.48      | 1.48       | 1.48  |
| Milbrae         | 1.90   | 1.95  | 2.15      | 1.14      | 1.14       | 1.14  |
| Milpitas        | 5.92   | 5.88  | 5.34      | 2.83      | 2.83       | 2.8   |
| Mountain View   | 7.67   | 7.80  | 8.05      | 4.26      | 4.25       | 4.2   |
| North Coast     | 2.37   | 2.58  | 2.66      | 1.41      | 1.41       | 1.4   |
| Palo Alto       | 9.75   | 9,44  | 9.66      | 5.11      | 5.11       | 5.11  |
| Purissima Hills | 1.75   | 1.97  | 2.02      | 1.07      | 1.07       | 1.0   |
| Redwood City    | 8.76   | 8.72  | 9.07      | 4.80      | 4.80       | 4.80  |
| San Bruno       | 0.95   | 3.39  | 3.40      | 1.80      | 1.80       | 1.80  |
| San Jose        | 4.26   | 4.31  | 4.51      | 2.39      | 2.39       | 2.3   |
| Santa Clara     | 3.27   | 3.29  | 3.50      | 1.85      | 1.85       | 1.8   |
| Stanford        | 1.43   | 1.40  | 1.54      | 0.82      | 0.82       | 0.8   |
| Sunnyvale       | 9.33   | 9.35  | 9.45      | 5.00      | 5.00       | 5.00  |
| Westborough     | 0.82   | 0.84  | 0.81      | 0.43      | 0.43       | 0.43  |
| Total           | 132.2  | 138.6 | 140.8     | 74.6      | 74.6       | 74,   |

Page 4 of 11

#### Table G1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2025.</u> <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| Consecutive Dry Year           | 1#    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3"    | 4 <sup>n</sup> | 6 <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Wholesale RWS Demand           | 146.0 | 146.0           | 146.0 | 146.0          | 146.0           |
| Wholesale RWS Supply Available | 93.3  | 80.0            | 80.0  | 80.0           | 80.0            |
| Percent Cutback                | 36%   | 45%             | 45%   | 45%            | 45%             |

Table G2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2025, Whth</u> Bay-Delta Ptan (mgd)

|                      | Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Consecutive Dry Year | 1#                                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 4 <sup>th</sup> | 6 <sup>th</sup> |  |
| ACWD                 | 4.91                              | 4.21            | 4.21            | 4.21            | 4.21            |  |
| Brisbane/GVMID       | 0.57                              | 0.49            | 0.49            | 0.49            | 0.45            |  |
| Burlingame           | 2.76                              | 2.37            | 2.37            | 2.37            | 2.37            |  |
| Coastside            | 0.89                              | 0.77            | 0.77            | 0.77            | 0.77            |  |
| CalWater Total       | 19.16                             | 16.43           | 16.43           | 16.43           | 16.43           |  |
| Daly City            | 2.28                              | 1.95            | 1.96            | 1.96            | 1.96            |  |
| East Palo Alto       | 1.20                              | 1.03            | 1.03            | 1.03            | 1.03            |  |
| Estero               | 2.60                              | 2.23            | 2.23            | 2.23            | 2.23            |  |
| Hayward              | 11.41                             | 9.78            | 9.78            | 9.78            | 9.78            |  |
| Hillsborough         | 2.08                              | 1.79            | 1.79            | 1.79            | 1.79            |  |
| Menio Park           | 2.27                              | 1.95            | 1.95            | 1.95            | 1.95            |  |
| Mid-Peninsula        | 1.83                              | 1.57            | 1.57            | 1.57            | 1.57            |  |
| Milbrae              | 1.46                              | 1.25            | 1.25            | 1.25            | 1.25            |  |
| Mipitas              | 4.21                              | 3.61            | 3.61            | 3.61            | 3.61            |  |
| Mountain View        | 5,49                              | 4.71            | 4.71            | 4.71            | 4.71            |  |
| North Coast          | 1,49                              | 1.28            | 1.28            | 1.28            | 1.28            |  |
| Palo Alto            | 6.43                              | 5.51            | 5.51            | 5.51            | 5.51            |  |
| Purissima Hills      | 1.33                              | 1.14            | 1.14            | 1.14            | 1.14            |  |
| Redwood City         | 5.40                              | 4.63            | 4.63            | 4.63            | 4.63            |  |
| San Bruno            | 2.07                              | 1.77            | 1.77            | 1.77            | 1.77            |  |
| San Jose             | 2.88                              | 2.47            | 2.47            | 2.47            | 2,47            |  |
| Santa Clara          | 2.88                              | 2.47            | 2.47            | 2.47            | 2.47            |  |
| Stanford             | 1.28                              | 1.10            | 1.10            | 1.10            | 1.10            |  |
| Sunnyvale            | 5.85                              | 5.02            | 5.02            | 5.02            | 5.02            |  |
| Westborough          | 0.55                              | 0.47            | 0.47            | 0.47            | 0.47            |  |
| Total                | 83.3                              | 80.0            | 80.0            | 80.0            | 80.0            |  |

#### Table H1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2030.</u> <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| Consecutive Dry Year           | 1#    | 2"    | 310   | 4"    | 6 <sup>m</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Wholesale RWS Demand           | 147.9 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 147.9          |
| Wholesale RWS Supply Available | 94.2  | 80.8  | 80.8  | 80.8  | 80.8           |
| Percent Cutback                | 36%   | 45%   | 45%   | 45%   | 45%            |

| Table H2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base | 9 |
|--|---|
| Year <u>2030, With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)                                    |   |

|                      | Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations |                 |                 |                |       |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| Conceputive Dry Year | 1.4                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 4 <sup>m</sup> | 5     |  |  |
| ACWD                 | 4.89                              | 4.20            | 4.20            | 4.20           | 4.2   |  |  |
| Brisbane/GVMID       | 0.56                              | 0.48            | 0.48            | 0.48           | 0.48  |  |  |
| Burlingame           | 2.80                              | 2.40            | 2.40            | 2.40           | 2.40  |  |  |
| Coastside            | 0.88                              | 0.75            | 0.75            | 0.75           | 0.75  |  |  |
| CalWater Total       | 18.94                             | 16.25           | 16.25           | 16.25          | 16.29 |  |  |
| Daly City            | 2.24                              | 1.92            | 1.92            | 1.92           | 1.9   |  |  |
| East Palo Alto       | 1.24                              | 1.07            | 1.07            | 1.07           | 1.0   |  |  |
| Estero               | 2.62                              | 2.24            | 2.24            | 2.24           | 2.2   |  |  |
| Hayward              | 11.90                             | 10.21           | 10.21           | 10.21          | 10.2  |  |  |
| Hillsborough         | 2.07                              | 1.78            | 1.78            | 1.78           | 1.7   |  |  |
| Menio Park           | 2.35                              | 2.01            | 2.01            | 2.01           | 2.0   |  |  |
| Mid-Peninsula        | 1.81                              | 1.55            | 1.55            | 1.55           | 1.5   |  |  |
| Milbrae              | 1.59                              | 1.37            | 1.37            | 1.37           | 1.3   |  |  |
| Milpitas             | 4.30                              | 3.69            | 3.69            | 3.69           | 3.6   |  |  |
| Mountain View        | 5.67                              | 4.85            | 4.86            | 4.86           | 4.8   |  |  |
| North Coast          | 1.48                              | 1.27            | 1.27            | 1.27           | 1.2   |  |  |
| Palo Alto            | 6.47                              | 5.55            | 5.55            | 5.55           | 5.5   |  |  |
| Purissima Hills      | 1.33                              | 1.14            | 1.14            | 1.14           | 1.14  |  |  |
| Redwood City         | 5.41                              | 4.64            | 4.64            | 4.64           | 4.6   |  |  |
| San Bruno            | 2.05                              | 1.76            | 1.76            | 1.76           | 1.7   |  |  |
| San Jose             | 2.87                              | 2.45            | 2.46            | 2.46           | 2.4   |  |  |
| Santa Clara          | 2.87                              | 2.45            | 2.46            | 2.46           | 2.44  |  |  |
| Stanford             | 1.39                              | 1.19            | 1.19            | 1.19           | 1.1   |  |  |
| Sunnyvale            | 5.92                              | 5.08            | 5.08            | 5.08           | 5.0   |  |  |
| Westborough          | 0.54                              | 0.47            | 0.47            | 0.47           | 0.4   |  |  |
| Total                | 84.2                              | 80.8            | 80.8            | 80.8           | 80.   |  |  |

Page 5 of 11

Page 6 of 11

Table 11: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2035,</u> <u>With</u> Bay-Deita Plan (mgd)

| Consecutive Dry Year           | 1"    | 2"    | 310   | 4     | 6 <sup>m</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Wholesale RWS Demand           | 151.9 | 151.9 | 151.9 | 151.9 | 151.9          |
| Wholesale RWS Supply Available | 96.5  | 82.7  | 82.7  | 82.7  | 75.8           |
| Percent Cutback                | 36%   | 46%   | 46%   | 46%   | 50%            |

Table 12: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2035, <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| 100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 | Wholecale RWS Drought Allocations |                 |       |                |                |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Consecutive Dry Year                    | 1.4                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 310   | 4 <sup>m</sup> | 6 <sup>0</sup> |  |  |
| ACWD                                    | 4.88                              | 4.18            | 4.18  | 4.18           | 3.83           |  |  |
| Brisbane/GVMID                          | 0.56                              | 0.48            | 0.48  | 0.48           | 0.44           |  |  |
| Burlingame                              | 2.84                              | 2.44            | 2.44  | 2,44           | 2.23           |  |  |
| Coastside                               | 0.86                              | 0.74            | 0.74  | 0.74           | 0.68           |  |  |
| CalWater Total                          | 18.94                             | 16.23           | 16.23 | 16.23          | 14.88          |  |  |
| Daly City                               | 2.22                              | 1.90            | 1.90  | 1.90           | 1.74           |  |  |
| East Palo Alto                          | 1.33                              | 1.14            | 1.14  | 1.14           | 1.05           |  |  |
| Estero                                  | 2.66                              | 2.28            | 2.28  | 2.28           | 2.09           |  |  |
| Hayward                                 | 12.55                             | 10.75           | 10.75 | 10.75          | 9.86           |  |  |
| Hillsborough                            | 2.07                              | 1.78            | 1.78  | 1.78           | 1.63           |  |  |
| Menio Park                              | 2.46                              | 2.10            | 2.10  | 2.10           | 1.93           |  |  |
| Mid-Peninsula                           | 1.83                              | 1.57            | 1.57  | 1.57           | 1.44           |  |  |
| Milbrae                                 | 1.56                              | 1.34            | 1.34  | 1.34           | 1.22           |  |  |
| Milpitas                                | 4,47                              | 3.83            | 3.83  | 3.83           | 3.51           |  |  |
| Mountain View                           | 5.84                              | 5.01            | 5.01  | 5.01           | 4.59           |  |  |
| North Coast                             | 1.49                              | 1.27            | 1.27  | 1.27           | 1.17           |  |  |
| Palo Alto                               | 6.53                              | 5.60            | 5.60  | 5.60           | 5.13           |  |  |
| Purissima Hills                         | 1.34                              | 1.15            | 1.15  | 1.15           | 1.06           |  |  |
| Redwood City                            | 5.49                              | 4.70            | 4.70  | 4.70           | 4.31           |  |  |
| San Bruno                               | 2.03                              | 1.74            | 1.74  | 1.74           | 1.60           |  |  |
| San Jose                                | 2.86                              | 2.45            | 2.45  | 2.45           | 2.25           |  |  |
| Santa Clara                             | 2.86                              | 2.45            | 2.45  | 2.45           | 2.25           |  |  |
| Stanford                                | 1.49                              | 1.28            | 1.28  | 1.28           | 1.17           |  |  |
| Sunnyvale                               | 6.80                              | 5.83            | 5.83  | 5.83           | 5.34           |  |  |
| Westborough                             | 0.54                              | 0.46            | 0.46  | 0.46           | 0.42           |  |  |
| Total                                   | 86.5                              | 82.7            | 82.7  | 82.7           | 76.8           |  |  |

Page 7 of 11

Table J1: Basis of Water Supply Data (For Table 7-1 and 7-4), Base Year 2040, With Buy-Delta Plan (regd)

| Consessitive Dry Year            | 14    | 7**   | 1.4   | 4*    | 6 <sup>m</sup> |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Increase RWS Demand              | 106.3 | 104.3 | 196.3 | 164.3 | 108.3          |
| Wholesale RWG Gupply Available   | 99.2  | 85.1  | 85.1  | 76.4  | 75.1           |
| The local diversity of the local | 1756  | 1010  | 11.00 | 1776  | 1700           |

Table J2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations (For Tables 7-1 and 7-4), Dase Year 2542, 2855: Day Cells Plan (mg/t)

|                      | Wholesale FWS Drought Allocations |       |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Consecutive Dry Year | 14                                | 210   | 14    |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| ADAD                 | 4.87                              | 4.18  | 4.18  | 3.65  | 3.8  |  |  |  |  |
| Britishane/Jiv/MD    | 0.56                              | 0.48  | 0.48  | 8.43  | 8.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Buringane            | 2.91                              | 2.49  | 2.49  | 2.20  | 2.2  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastsule            | 0.85                              | 0.73  | 6.73  | 0.64  | 0.6  |  |  |  |  |
| Califiater Total     | 19.21                             | 16.48 | 16.48 | 14.54 | 14.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Data Offy            | 2.20                              | 1.88  | 1.88  | 1.06  | 1.8  |  |  |  |  |
| East Pare Alte       | 1.58                              | 1.36  | 1.36  | 1.20  | 1.2  |  |  |  |  |
| Esters               | 2.69                              | 2.30  | 2.90  | 2.69  | 2.8  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayward              | 13.21                             | 11.34 | 11.34 | 10.00 | 10.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Historygh            | 2.87                              | 1.78  | 1.78  | 1.87  | 1.5  |  |  |  |  |
| Menta Park           | 2.68                              | 2.21  | 2.21  | 1.16  | 1.8  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Peninsula        | 1.84                              | 1.58  | 1.58  | 5.39  | 1.3  |  |  |  |  |
| Milbriel             | 1.79                              | 1.52  | 1.53  | 1.36  | 1.3  |  |  |  |  |
| Migrae               | 4.82                              | 3.16  | 3.96  | 3.49  | 3.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Mountain View        | 6.03                              | 5.18  | 5.18  | 4.57  | 4.5  |  |  |  |  |
| North Coast          | 1.49                              | 1,27  | 1.27  | 5.12  | 1.5  |  |  |  |  |
| Para Alla            | 6.87                              | 6.72  | 8.72  | 6.05  | 6.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Puncoma Hitto        | 1.35                              | 1,16  | 1.16  | 1.00  | 1.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Redwood City         | \$.85                             | 4.76  | 4.76  | 4.30  | 4.2  |  |  |  |  |
| Can Bruno            | 2.40                              | 1.34  | 1.74  | 1.54  | 1.5  |  |  |  |  |
| Dati Jose            | 2.86                              | 2.48  | 2.49  | 2.16  | 2.9  |  |  |  |  |
| Santa Ciaris         | 2.86                              | 2.45  | 2.45  | 2.16  | 2.9  |  |  |  |  |
| Diariord             | 1.61                              | 1.38  | 1.30  | 4.22  | 12   |  |  |  |  |
| Durinyvale           | 7.28                              | 6.23  | 6.23  | 5.49  | 1.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Nextborough          | 0.54                              | 0.46  | 0.46  | 8.41  | 0.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutal                | 89.2                              | 86.1  | 86.1  | 76.1  | 78.1 |  |  |  |  |

Page 5 of 11

April 1, 2021

#### Table K1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2045.</u> <u>With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| Consecutive Dry Year           | 1#    | 2 10  | 310   | 4"    | 6     |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wholesale RWS Demand           | 162.8 | 162.8 | 162.8 | 162.8 | 162.8 |
| Wholesale RWS Supply Available | 88.7  | 88.7  | 88.7  | 75.4  | 75.4  |
| Percent Cutback                | 46%   | 46%   | 46%   | 54%   | 54%   |

Table K2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2045. With</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| 540 674 67           | Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations |                 |       |                |      |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| Consecutive Dry Year | 1.44                              | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3.00  | 4 <sup>m</sup> | 5    |  |  |  |
| ACWD                 | 4.97                              | 4.97            | 4.97  | 4.22           | 4.2  |  |  |  |
| Brisbane/GVMID       | 0.49                              | 0.49            | 0.49  | 0.41           | 0.4  |  |  |  |
| Burlingame           | 2.56                              | 2.55            | 2.56  | 2.17           | 2.1  |  |  |  |
| Coastside            | 0.72                              | 0.72            | 0.72  | 0.61           | 0.6  |  |  |  |
| CalWater Total       | 16.73                             | 16.73           | 16.73 | 14.22          | 14.2 |  |  |  |
| Daly City            | 1.87                              | 1.87            | 1.87  | 1.59           | 1.5  |  |  |  |
| East Palo Alto       | 1.58                              | 1.58            | 1.58  | 1.34           | 1.3  |  |  |  |
| Estero               | 2.39                              | 2.39            | 2.39  | 2.03           | 2.0  |  |  |  |
| Hayward              | 12.07                             | 12.07           | 12.07 | 10.26          | 10.2 |  |  |  |
| Hillsborough         | 1.78                              | 1.78            | 1.78  | 1.51           | 1.5  |  |  |  |
| Menio Park           | 2.34                              | 2.34            | 2.34  | 1.99           | 1.9  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Peninsula        | 1.59                              | 1.59            | 1.59  | 1.36           | 1.3  |  |  |  |
| Milbrae              | 1.74                              | 1.74            | 1.74  | 1.48           | 1.4  |  |  |  |
| Mipitas              | 4.11                              | 4.11            | 4.11  | 3,49           | 3.4  |  |  |  |
| Mountain View        | 5.41                              | 5.41            | 5.41  | 4.60           | 4.6  |  |  |  |
| North Coast          | 1.28                              | 1.28            | 1.28  | 1.09           | 1.0  |  |  |  |
| Paio Alto            | 5.88                              | 5.88            | 5.88  | 5.00           | 5.0  |  |  |  |
| Purissima Hills      | 1.17                              | 1.17            | 1.17  | 1.00           | 1.0  |  |  |  |
| Redwood City         | 4.85                              | 4.85            | 4.85  | 4.12           | 4.1  |  |  |  |
| San Bruno            | 1.75                              | 1.75            | 1.75  | 1.49           | 1.4  |  |  |  |
| San Jose             | 2.45                              | 2.45            | 2.45  | 2.08           | 2.0  |  |  |  |
| Santa Clara          | 2.45                              | 2.45            | 2.45  | 2.08           | 2.0  |  |  |  |
| Stanford             | 1.47                              | 1.47            | 1.47  | 1.25           | 1.2  |  |  |  |
| Sunnyvale            | 6.59                              | 6.59            | 6.59  | 5.61           | 5.6  |  |  |  |
| Westborough          | 0.46                              | 0.46            | 0.46  | 0.39           | 0.3  |  |  |  |
| Total                | 88.7                              | 88.7            | 88.7  | 75.4           | 75.  |  |  |  |

#### Section 3: Drought Allocations Without Bay-Delta Plan

Table L: RWS Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers (Combined Tables 4a-4f from the SFPUC's March 30<sup>th</sup> letter) <u>Withour</u> Bay-Detta Plan (mod)<sup>b</sup>

|                          | 2020  | 2025  | 2030  | 2036  | 2040  | 2045  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Projected Purchases      | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 1st Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 2nd Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 4th Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 139.1 |
| Consecutive 5th Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 139.1 |

<sup>8</sup> The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. However, the SFPUC has indicated that sufficient supplies are available to meet wholesale RWS demand so long as they reasonably stay within 2020 and 2040 levels. The SFPUC's modeling does not indicate cutbacks will be required till the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> consecutive dry year at 2045 levels.

<sup>1</sup> Values for 2020 are actual purchases. This row aligns with what is labeled as an "Average Year" in Tables 4a-4f in the SFPUC's March 30th letter. However, these values do not represent an average year and instead are actual purchases for 2020 or projected purchases for 2025 through 2045.

#### Table M: Wholesale RWS Demand (Combined Totals from Tables A and B) (mgd)

|                          | 2020  | 2025  | 2030  | 2035  | 2040  | 2045  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Projected Purchases      | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 1st Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 2nd Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 4th Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Consecutive 5th Dry Year | 132.2 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |

#### Table N: Percent Cutback to the Wholesale Customers Without Bay-Delta Plan

|                          | 2020 | 2026 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2046 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Projected Purchases      | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Consecutive 1st Dry Year | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Consecutive 2nd Dry Year | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry Year | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Consecutive 4th Dry Year | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 15%  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry Year | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 15%  |

Page 10 of 11

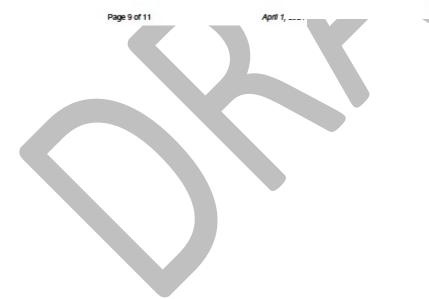


Table O1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year <u>2045</u>, <u>Withour</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

| Consecutive Dry Year           | 1#    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3**   | 4 <sup>m</sup> | 6 <sup>th</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Wholesale RWS Demand           | 162.8 | 162.8           | 162.8 | 162.8          | 162.8           |
| Wholesale RWS Supply Available | 162.8 | 162.8           | 162.8 | 139.1          | 139.1           |
| Percent Gutback                | 0%    | 0%              | 0%    | Tier 2 Plan    | Tier 2 Plan     |

Table O2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2045, <u>Withour</u> Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

|                      | Wh    | olecale RV      | VS Drough | t Allocations  |                 | Tier 2 Drought |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Consecutive Dry Year | 1**   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3rd       | 4 <sup>m</sup> | 6 <sup>th</sup> | Cutback        |
| ACWD                 | 9.11  | 9.11            | 9.11      | 8.20           | 8.20            | 10.0%          |
| Brisbane/GVMID       | 0.89  | 0.89            | 0.89      | 0.74           | 0.74            | 16.8%          |
| Burlingame           | 4.69  | 4.69            | 4.69      | 4.02           | 4.02            | 14.3%          |
| Coastside            | 1.33  | 1.33            | 1.33      | 1.19           | 1.19            | 10.0%          |
| CalWater Total       | 30.70 | 30.70           | 30.70     | 26.73          | 26.73           | 12.9%          |
| Daly City            | 3.43  | 3.43            | 3.43      | 3.01           | 3.01            | 12,4%          |
| East Palo Alto       | 2.89  | 2.89            | 2.89      | 2.68           | 2.68            | 7.3%           |
| Estero               | 4.38  | 4.38            | 4.38      | 3.94           | 3.94            | 10.0%          |
| Hayward              | 22.14 | 22.14           | 22.14     | 18.67          | 18.67           | 15.7%          |
| Hillsborough         | 3.26  | 3.26            | 3.26      | 2.93           | 2.93            | 10.2%          |
| Menio Park           | 4.29  | 4.29            | 4.29      | 3.58           | 3.58            | 16.59          |
| Mid-Peninsula        | 2.93  | 2.93            | 2.93      | 2.63           | 2.63            | 10.09          |
| Milbrae              | 3.20  | 3.20            | 3.20      | 2.54           | 2.54            | 20.79          |
| Milpitas             | 7.53  | 7.53            | 7.53      | 6.55           | 6.55            | 13.19          |
| Mountain View        | 9.93  | 9.93            | 9.93      | 8.91           | 8.91            | 10.39          |
| North Coast          | 2.34  | 2.34            | 2.34      | 2.11           | 2.11            | 10.09          |
| Palo Alto            | 10.79 | 10.79           | 10.79     | 9.71           | 9.71            | 10.09          |
| Purissima Hills      | 2.15  | 2.15            | 2.15      | 1.41           | 1.41            | 34.59          |
| Redwood City         | 8.90  | 8.90            | 8.90      | 7.92           | 7.92            | 11.19          |
| San Bruno            | 3.21  | 3.21            | 3.21      | 2.60           | 2.60            | 19.19          |
| San Jose             | 4.50  | 4.50            | 4.50      | 2.95           | 2.95            | 34.59          |
| Santa Clara          | 4.50  | 4.50            | 4.50      | 2.95           | 2.95            | 34.59          |
| Stanford             | 2.70  | 2.70            | 2.70      | 2.27           | 2.27            | 16.09          |
| Sunnyvale            | 12.10 | 12.10           | 12.10     | 10.11          | 10.11           | 16.5%          |
| Westborough          | 0.84  | 0.84            | 0.84      | 0.76           | 0.76            | 10.09          |
| Total                | 162.8 | 162.8           | 162.8     | 139.1          | 138.1           |                |





# 6.3 BAWSCA, February 10, 2021.

Common Language for BAWSCA Member Agencies' 2020 UWMPs.

#### Common Language for BAWSCA Member Agencies'

## 2020 UWMP Updates

#### BAWSCA

#### Description of BAWSCA

BAWSCA provides regional water reliability planning and conservation programming for the benefit of its 26 member agencies that purchase wholesale water supplies from the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC). Collectively, the BAWSCA member agencies deliver water to over 1.8 million residents and nearly 40,000 commercial, industrial and institutional accounts in Alameda, San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties.

BAWSCA also represents the collective interests of these wholesale water customers on all significant technical, financial, and policy matters related to the operation and improvement of the SFPUC's Regional Water System (RWS).

BAWSCA's role in the development of the 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) updates is to work with its member agencies and the SFPUC to seek consistency among UWMP documents.

#### **Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections**

In June 2020, BAWSCA completed the Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report (Demand Study).<sup>1</sup> The goal of the Demand Study was to develop transparent, defensible, and uniform demand and conservation savings projections for each Wholesale Customer using a common methodology to support both regional and individual agency planning efforts and compliance with the new statewide water efficiency targets required by Assembly Bill (AB) 1668 and Senate Bill (SB) 606.

Through the Demand Study process, BAWSCA and the Wholesale Customers (1) quantified the total average-year water demand for each BAWSCA member agency through 2045, (2) quantified passive and active conservation water savings potential for each individual Wholesale Customer through 2045, and (3) identified 24 conservation programs with high water savings potential and/or member agency interest. Implementation of these conservation measures, along with passive conservation, is anticipated to yield an additional 37.3 MGD of water savings by 2045. Based on the revised water demand projections, the identified water conservation savings, increased development and use of other local supplies by the Wholesale Customers, and other actions, the collective purchases of the BAWSCA member agencies from the SFPUC are projected to stay below 184 MGD through 2045.

As part of the Demand Study, each Wholesale Customer was provided with a demand model that can be used to support ongoing demand and conservation planning efforts, including UWMP preparation.

Page 1 of 6

February 10, 2021

49

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Phase III Final Report: <u>http://bawsca.org/uploads/pdf/BAWSCA\_Regional\_Water\_Demand\_and\_</u> Conservation%20Projections%20Report\_Final.pdf

#### Long-Term Reliable Water Supply Strategy

BAWSCA's Long-Term Reliable Water Supply Strategy (Strategy), completed in February 2015, quantified the water supply reliability needs of the BAWSCA member agencies through 2040, identified the water supply management projects and/or programs (projects) that could be developed to meet those needs, and prepared an implementation plan for the Strategy's recommendations.

When the 2015 Demand Study concluded it was determined that while there is no longer a regional normal year supply shortfall, there was a regional drought year supply shortfall of up to 43 MGD. In addition, key findings from the Strategy's project evaluation analysis included:

- Water transfers represent a high priority element of the Strategy.
- Desalination potentially provides substantial yield, but its high effective costs and intensive permitting requirements make it a less attractive drought year supply alternative.
- Other potential regional projects provide tangible, though limited, benefit in reducing dryyear shortfalls given the small average yields in drought years.

Since 2015, BAWSCA has completed a comprehensive update of demand projections and engaged in significant efforts to improve regional reliability and reduce the dry-year water supply shortfall.

Water Transfers. BAWSCA successfully facilitated two transfers of portions of Individual Supply Guarantee (ISG) between BAWSCA agencies in 2017 and 2018. Such transfers benefit all BAWSCA agencies by maximizing use of existing supplies. BAWSCA is currently working on an amendment to the Water Supply Agreement between the SFPUC and BAWSCA agencies to establish a mechanism by which member agencies that have an ISG may participate in expedited transfers of a portion of ISG and a portion of a Minimum Annual Purchase Requirement. In 2019, BAWSCA participated in a pilot water transfer that, while ultimately unsuccessful, surfaced important lessons learned and produced interagency agreements that will serve as a foundation for future transfers. BAWSCA is currently engaged in the Bay Area Regional Reliability Partnership<sup>2</sup> (BARR), a partnership among eight Bay Area water utilities (including the SFPUC, Alameda County Water District, BAWSCA, Contra Costa Water District, Santa Clara Valley Water District) to identify opportunities to move water across the region as efficiently as possible, particularly during times of drought and emergencies.

<u>Regional Projects</u>. Since 2015, BAWSCA has coordinated with local and State agencies on regional projects with potential dry-year water supply benefits for BAWSCA's agencies. These efforts include storage projects, indirect/direct water reuse projects, and studies to evaluate the capacity and potential for various conveyance systems to bring new supplies to the region.

BAWSCA continues to implement the Strategy recommendations in coordination with BAWSCA member agencies. Strategy implementation will be adaptively managed to account for changing conditions and to ensure that the goals of the Strategy are met in an efficient and cost-effective manner. On an annual basis, BAWSCA will reevaluate Strategy recommendations and results in conjunction with development of the BAWSCA's FY 2021-22 Work Plan. In this way, actions can be modified to accommodate changing conditions and new developments.

Page 2 of 6

February 10, 2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://www.bayareareliability.com/

#### Making Conservation a Way of Life Strategic Plan

Following the 2014-2016 drought, the State of California (State) developed the "Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life" framework to address the long-term water use efficiency requirements called for in executive orders issued by Governor Brown. In May of 2018, AB 1668 and SB 606 (collectively referred to as the efficiency legislation) went into effect, which built upon the executive orders implementing new urban water use objectives for urban retail water suppliers.

BAWSCA led its member agencies in a multi-year effort to develop and implement a strategy to meet these new legislative requirements. BAWSCA's Making Conservation a Way of Life Strategic Plan (Strategic Plan) provided a detailed roadmap for member agencies to improve water efficiency. BAWSCA implementing the following elements of the Strategic Plan:

- Conducted an assessment of the agencies' current practices and water industry best
  practices for three components of the efficiency legislation that, based on a preliminary
  review, present the greatest level of uncertainty and potential risk to the BAWSCA
  agencies. The three components were:
  - 1. Development of outdoor water use budgets in a manner that incorporates landscape area, local climate, and new satellite imagery data.
  - 2. Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional water use performance measures.
  - 3. Water loss requirements.
- Organized an Advanced Metering Infrastructure symposium to enable information exchange, including case studies, implementation strategies, and data analysis techniques.
- Initiated a regional CII audit pilot program, which BAWSCA aims to complete in 2021.<sup>3</sup>
- Implemented a regional program for water loss control to help BAWSCA agencies comply with regulatory requirements and implement cost-effective water loss interventions.
- Engaged with the SFPUC to audit meter testing and calibration practices for SFPUC's meters at BAWSCA agency turnouts.

Finally, BAWSCA's Demand Study developed water demand and conservation projections through 2045 for each BAWSCA agency. These projects are designed to provide valuable insights on long-term water demand patterns and conservation savings potential to support regional efforts, such as implementation of BAWSCA's Long-Term Reliable Water Supply Strategy.

Page 3 of 6

February 10, 2021

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Efforts on the CII audit pilot program stalled in March 2020 due to the COVID 19 pandemic and related shelter-inplace orders.

#### **Tier Two Drought Allocations**

The Wholesale Customers have negotiated and adopted the Tier Two Plan, referenced above, which allocates the collective Wholesale Customer share from the Tier One Plan among each of the 26 Wholesale Customers. These Tier Two allocations are based on a formula that takes into account multiple factors for each Wholesale Customer including:

- Individual Supply Guarantee;
- Seasonal use of all available water supplies; and
- Residential per capita use.

The water made available to the Wholesale Customers collectively will be allocated among them in proportion to each Wholesale Customer's Allocation Basis, expressed in millions of gallons per day (mgd), which in turn is the weighted average of two components. The first component is the Wholesale Customer's Individual Supply Guarantee, as stated in the WSA, and is fixed. The second component, the Base/Seasonal Component, is variable and is calculated using the monthly water use for three consecutive years prior to the onset of the drought for each of the Wholesale Customers for all available water supplies. The second component is accorded twice the weight of the first, fixed component in calculating the Allocation Basis. Minor adjustments to the Allocation Basis are then made to ensure a minimum cutback level, a maximum cutback level, and a sufficient supply for certain Wholesale Customers.

The Allocation Basis is used in a fraction, as numerator, over the sum of all Wholesale Customers' Allocation Bases to determine each Wholesale Customer's Allocation Factor. The final shortage allocation for each Wholesale Customer is determined by multiplying the amount of water available to the Wholesale Customers' collectively under the Tier One Plan, by the Wholesale Customer's Allocation Factor.

The Tier Two Plan requires that the Allocation Factors be calculated by BAWSCA each year in preparation for a potential water shortage emergency. As the Wholesale Customers change their water use characteristics (e.g., increases or decreases in SFPUC purchases and use of other water sources, changes in monthly water use patterns, or changes in residential per capita water use), the Allocation Factor for each Wholesale Customer will also change. However, for long-term planning purposes, each Wholesale Customer shall use as its Allocation Factor, the value identified in the Tier Two Plan when adopted.

Per WSA Section 3.11, the Tier One and Tier Two Plans will be used to allocate water from the Regional Water System between Retail and Wholesale Customers during system-wide shortages of 20% or less. For Regional Water System shortages in excess of 20%, San Francisco shall (a) follow the Tier 1 Shortage Plan allocations up to the 20% reduction, (b) meet and discuss how to implement incremental reductions above 20% with the Wholesale Customers, and (c) make a final determination of allocations above the 20% reduction. After the SFPUC has made the final allocation decision, the Wholesale Customers shall be free to challenge the allocation on any applicable legal or equitable basis. For purposes of the 2020 UWMPs, for San Francisco Regional Water System (RWS) shortages in excess of 20%, the allocations among the Wholesale Customers is assumed to be equivalent among them and to equal the drought cutback to Wholesale Customer by the SFPUC.

Page 4 of 6

February 10, 2021

June 10, 2021.

The Tier Two Plan, which initially expired in 2018, has been extended by the BAWSCA Board of Directors every year since for one additional calendar year. In November 2020, the BAWSCA Board voted to extend the Tier Two Plan through the end of 2021.

#### SFPUC's Efforts to Develop of Alternative Water Supplies

With the adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Phase 1 (Bay-Delta Plan) by the State Water Resources Control Board in December of 2018, coupled with the uncertainties associated with litigation and the development of Voluntary Agreements that, if successful, would provide an alternative to the 40% unimpaired flow requirement that is required by the Bay-Delta Plan, BAWSCA redoubled its efforts to ensure that the SFPUC took necessary action to develop alternative water supplies such that they would be in place to fill any potential gap in supply by implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan and that the SFPUC would be able to meet its legal and contractual obligations to its Wholesale Customers.

In 2019, BAWSCA held numerous meetings with the SFPUC encouraging them to develop a division within their organization whose chief mission was to spearhead alternative water supply development. On June 25, 2019, BAWSCA provided a written and oral statement to the Commissioners urging the SFPUC to focus on developing new sources of supply in a manner similar to how it addressed the implementation of the Water System Improvement Program (WSIP). BAWSCA urged that a new water supply program was called for, with clear objectives, persistent focus, a dedicated team, adequate funding, and a plan for successful execution. The SFPUC Commission supported BAWSCA's recommendation and directed staff to undertake such an approach.

In early 2020, the SFPUC began implementation of the Alternative Water Supply Planning Program (AWSP), a program designed to investigate and plan for new water supplies to address future long-term water supply reliability challenges and vulnerabilities on the RWS.

Included in the AWSP is a suite of diverse, non-traditional supply projects that, to a great degree, leverage regional partnerships and are designed to meet the water supply needs of the SFPUC Retail and Wholesale Customers through 2045. As of the most recent Alternative Water Supply Planning Quarterly Update, SFPUC has budgeted \$264 million over the next ten years to fund water supply projects. BAWSCA is heavily engaged with the SFPUC on its AWSS efforts.

#### BAWSCA Conservation Programs

BAWSCA manages a Regional Water Conservation Program comprised of several programs and initiatives that support and augment member agencies' and customers' efforts to use water more efficiently. These efforts extend limited water supplies that are available to meet both current and future water needs; increase drought reliability of the existing water system; and save money for both the member agencies and their customers.

The implementation of the Regional Water Conservation Program builds upon both the Water Conservation Implementation Plan (WCIP, completed in September 2009) and the Regional Demand and Conservation Projections Project (Demand Study, completed in June of 2020). These efforts include both Core Programs (implemented regionally throughout the BAWSCA service area) and Subscription Programs (funded by individual member agencies that elect to participate and implement them within their respective service areas).

Page 5 of 6

February 10, 2021

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

BAWSCA's Core Conservation Programs include organizing classes open to the public on topics such as water efficient landscape education and water-wise gardening, assistance related to automated metering infrastructure, and other associated programs that work to promote smart water use and practices. BAWSCA's Subscription Programs include numerous rebate programs, educational programs that can be offered to area schools, technical assistance to member agencies in evaluating water loss, and programs to train and certify contractors employed to install water efficient landscape. In total, BAWSCA offers 22 programs to its member agencies and that number continues to grow over time.

Each fiscal year, BAWSCA prepares an Annual Water Conservation Report that documents how all of BAWSCA's 26 member agencies have benefitted from the Core Conservation Programs. Additionally, the report highlights how all 26 member agencies participate in one or more of the Subscription Programs offered by BAWSCA, such as rebates, water loss management and large landscape audits. The Demand Study indicates that through a combination of active and passive conservation, 37.3 MGD will be conserved by BAWSCA's member agencies by 2045.

Page 6 of 6

February 10, 2021

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

54

# 6.5 BAWSCA, 2021, Timeline BDP and VA.

BAWSCA, 2021. Bay Delta Water Quality Control Plan Phase 1 and Voluntary Agreement (VA) Timeline.

# Bay Delta Water Quality Control Plan Phase I (Plan) and Voluntary Agreement (VA) Timeline

| 2009 | Current Bay Delta Water Quality Control Plan Phase I (Plan) Update Begins   |
|------|---|
| 2013 | <ul> <li>Release &amp; Review of Draft Phase I Plan and CEQA Document</li> <li>BAWSCA comment letter identifies water supply impacts to BAWSCA agencies</li> <li>SFPUC comment letter identifies significant impact &amp; inadequate CEQA compliance</li> </ul>   |
| 2016 | Revised Draft Phase I Plan & CEQA Released (Sept.)<br>• Governor Brown urges State Board to be open to VA to resolve Bay Delta issues<br>• Governor Brown appoints Secretary Babbitt to lead VA negotiations  |
| 2017 | <ul> <li>Review &amp; Comment on Revised Draft Phase I Plan</li> <li>State convenes monthly VA "Babbitt" negotiations; BAWSCA not allowed to participate</li> <li>BAWSCA engaged directly with Secretary Babbitt and others on behalf of agencies</li> <li>BAWSCA comment letter identifies significant impacts to BAWSCA agencies</li> <li>All BAWSCA agencies submit comment letters detailing specific water supply impacts</li> <li>SFPUC comment letter identifies significant impacts &amp; inadequate CEQA compliance</li> </ul> |
| 2018 | Final Phase I Plan Adopted (Dec.)   |
| 2019 | <ul> <li>Lawsuits Filed on Adopted Phase I Plan</li> <li>Governor Newsom reinitiates VA discussions</li> <li>SF joins lawsuit against State Board on adoption of Phase I Plan (Jan.)</li> <li>BAWSCA intervenes in lawsuit against State Board (March)</li> <li>State Agencies (CNRA/CEPA) provide a VA progress report to State Board (July)</li> </ul>  |
| 2020 | State Agencies (CNRA/CEPA) announce a Framework for VAs (Feb.)  |

# SFPUC – COMMON LANGUAGE, TABLES, INFORMATION

#### SFPUC, June 2, 2021. 7.1

Regional Water System Supply Reliability and UWMP 2020.

| Water | Ancisco<br>Power Sewer<br>Francisco Public Utilities Commission | 525 Golden Gate Avenue, 13th Floor<br>San Francisco, CA 94102<br>τ 415.554.3155<br>F 415.554.3161<br>ττγ 415.554.3488 |
|-------|---|---|
| TO:   | SFPUC Wholesale Customers                                       |   |
| FROM: | Steven R. Ritchie, Assistant General Manager, Water             |   |
| DATE: | June 2, 2021  |   |
| RE:   | Regional Water System Supply Reliability and UWMP 20            | 20  |

This memo is in response to various comments from Wholesale Customers we have received regarding the reliability of the Regional Water System supply and San Francisco's 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP).

As you are all aware, the UWMP makes clear the potential effect of the amendments to the Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan adopted by the State Water Resources Control Board on December 12, 2018 should it be implemented. Regional Water System-wide water supply shortages of 40-50% could occur until alternative water supplies are developed to replace those shortfalls. Those shortages could increase dramatically if the State Water Board's proposed Water Quality Certification of the Don Pedro Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) relicensing were implemented.

We are pursuing several courses of action to remedy this situation as detailed below.

#### Pursuing a Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement

The State Water Board included in its action of December 12, 2018 a provision allowing for the development of Voluntary Agreements as an alternative to the adopted Plan. Together with the Modesto and Turlock Irrigation Districts, we have been actively pursuing a Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement (TRVA) since January 2017. We believe the TRVA is a superior approach to producing benefits for fish with a much more modest effect on our water supply. Unfortunately, it has been a challenge to work with the State on this, but we continue to persist, and of course we are still interested in early implementation of the TRVA.

#### Evaluating our Drought Planning Scenario in light of climate change

Ever since the drought of 1987-92, we have been using a Drought Planning Scenario with a duration of 8.5 years as a stress test of our Regional Water System supplies. Some stakeholders have criticized this methodology as being too conservative. This fall we anticipate our Commission convening a workshop

OUR MISSION: To provide our customers with high-quality, efficient and reliable water, power and sewer services in a manner that values environmental and community interests and sustains the resources entrusted to our care.

London N. Breed Mayor

> Sophie Maxwell President

Anson Moran Vice President

**Tim Paulson** Commissioner

**Ed Harrington** Commissioner

Newsha Ajami Commissione

Michael Carlin General Manager



**DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES** 

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

#### SFPUC, March 30, 2021.

Additional Supply Reliability Modeling Results.



525 Golden Gate Avenue, 13th Floor San Francisco, CA 94102 T 415.554.3155 F 415.554.3161 ττγ 415.554.3488

March 30, 2021

Danielle McPherson Senior Water Resources Specialist Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency 155 Bovet Road, Suite 650 San Mateo, CA 94402

Dear Ms. McPherson,

Attached please find additional supply reliability modeling results conducted by the SFPUC. The SFPUC has conducted additional supply reliability modeling under the following planning scenarios:

- Projected supply reliability for years 2020 through 2045, assuming that demand is equivalent to the sum of the projected retail demands on the Regional Water System (RWS) and Wholesale Customer purchase request projections provided to SFPUC by BAWSCA on January 21<sup>st</sup> (see Table 1 below).
- Under the above demand conditions, projected supply reliability for scenarios both with and without implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment starting in 2023.

The SFPUC will be using this supply modeling in the text of its draft UWMP and moving the original modeling results into an appendix.

| Supply Reliability Modeling (mgd) |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
|                                   | 2020  | 2025  | 2030  | 2035  | 2040  | 2045  | Sophie |  |  |
| Retail                            | 66.5  | 67.2  | 67.5  | 68.6  | 70.5  | 73.7  | ]      |  |  |
| Wholesale <sup>1, 2</sup>         | 132.1 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 | Ans    |  |  |
| Total                             | 198.6 | 213.2 | 215.4 | 220.5 | 226.8 | 236.5 | Tir    |  |  |

Table 1: Retail and Wholesale RWS Demand Assumptions Used for Additional Supply Reliability Modeling (mgd)

<sup>1</sup> Wholesale purchase request projections provided to the SFPUC by BAWSCA on January 21<sup>st</sup>, 2021

<sup>2</sup> Includes demands for Cities of San Jose and Santa Clara

Please note the following about the information presented in the attached tables:

OUR MISSION: To provide our customers with high-quality, efficient and reliable water, power and sewer services in a manner that values environmental and community interests and sustains the resources entrusted to our care.



London N. Breed Mayor

Sophie Maxwell President

> Anson Moran Vice President

Tim Paulson Commissioner

Ed Harrington Commissioner

Michael Carlin Acting General Manager



- Assumptions about infrastructure conditions remain the same as what was provided in our January 22<sup>nd</sup> letter.
- The Tier 1 allocations were applied to the RWS supplies to determine the wholesale supply, as was also described in the January 22<sup>nd</sup> letter; for any system-wide shortage above 20%, the Tier 1 split for a 20% shortage was applied.
- The SFPUC water supply planning methodology, including simulation of an 8.5-year design drought, is used to develop these estimates of water supply available from the RWS for five dry years. In each demand scenario for 2020 through 2045, the RWS deliveries are estimated using the standard SFPUC procedure, which includes adding increased levels of rationing as needed to balance the demands on the RWS system with available water supply. Some simulations may have increased levels of rationing in the final years of the design drought sequence, which can influence the comparison of results in the first five years of the sequence.
- Tables 7 and 8 in the attached document provide RWS and wholesale supply availability for the five-year drought risk assessment from 2021 to 2025. SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Therefore, the supply projections for 2021 to 2025 are based on meeting 2020 levels of demand. However, in years when the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is not in effect, sufficient RWS supplies will be available to meet the Wholesale Customers' purchase requests assuming that they are between the 2020 and 2025 projected levels. This is not reflected in Tables 7 and 8 because SFPUC did not want to make assumptions about the growth of purchase requests between 2020 and 2025.

In our draft UWMP, we acknowledge that we have a Level of Service objective of meeting average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non-drought years, as well as a contractual obligation to supply 184 mgd to the Wholesale Customers. Therefore, we will still include the results of our modeling based on a demand of 265 mgd in order to facilitate planning that supports meeting this Level of Service objective and our contractual obligations. The results of this modeling will be in an appendix to the draft UWMP. As will be shown in this appendix, in a normal year the SFPUC can provide up to 265 mgd of supply from the RWS. The RWS supply projections shown in the attached tables are more accurately characterized as supplies that will be used to meet projected retail and Wholesale Customer demands.

It is our understanding that you will pass this information on to the Wholesale Customers. If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Sarah Triolo, at <a href="striolo@sfwater.org">striolo@sfwater.org</a> or (628) 230 0802.

of meeting average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non-drought years, as well as a contractual obligation to supply 184 mgd to the Wholesale Customers. Therefore, we will still include the results of our modeling based on a demand of 265 mgd in order to facilitate planning that supports meeting this Level of Service objective and our contractual obligations. The results of this modeling will be in an appendix to the draft UWMP. As will be shown in this appendix, in a normal year the SFPUC can provide up to 265 mgd of supply from the RWS. The RWS supply projections shown in the attached tables are more accurately characterized as supplies that will be used to meet projected retail and Wholesale Customer demands.

It is our understanding that you will pass this information on to the Wholesale Customers. If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Sarah Triolo, at <a href="striolo@sfwater.org">striol@sfwater.org</a> or (628) 230 0802.

Sincerely,

Clroe hull

Paula Kehoe Director of Water Resources

# Table 2: Projected Total RWS Supply Utilized and Portion of RWS Supply Utilized by Wholesale Customers in Normal Years [For Table 6-9]:

| Year   | 2020  | 2025  | 2030  | 2035  | 2040  | 2045  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RWS Supply Utilized (mgd)  | 198.6 | 213.2 | 215.4 | 220.5 | 226.8 | 236.5 |
| RWS Supply Utilized by<br>Wholesale Customers <sup>a</sup> (mgd) | 132.1 | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |

<sup>a</sup> RWS supply utilized by Wholesale Customers is equivalent to purchase request projections provided to SFPUC by BAWSCA on January 21, 2021, and includes Cities of San Jose and Santa Clara.

## Basis of Water Supply Data: With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

#### Table 3a: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2020, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of Wholesale<br>Supply  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Average year                         | 2020         | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |  |
| Single dry year                      |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |  |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |  |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year1            |              | 119.2                               | 60%                       | 74.5                                      | <ul> <li>At shortages 20% or greater, wholesale<br/>allocation is assumed to be 62.5%</li> </ul> |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 119.2                               | 60%                       | 74.5                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 119.2                               | 60%                       | 74.5                                      | Same as above  |

<sup>1</sup> Assuming this year represents 2023, when Bay Delta Plan Amendment would come into effect.

#### Table 3b: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2025, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of Wholesale<br>Supply  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Average year                         | 2025         | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |  |
| Single dry year                      |              | 149.2                               | 70%                       | 93.3                                      | <ul> <li>At shortages 20% or greater,<br/>wholesale allocation is assumed to<br/>be 62.5%</li> </ul> |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 149.2                               | 70%                       | 93.3                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 127.9                               | 60%                       | 80.0                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 127.9                               | 60%                       | 80.0                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 127.9                               | 60%                       | 80.0                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 127.9                               | 60%                       | 80.0                                      | Same as above  |

#### Table 3c: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2030, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of Wholesale<br>Supply  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Average year                         | 2030         | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |  |
| Single dry year                      |              | 150.8                               | 70%                       | 94.2                                      | <ul> <li>At shortages 20% or greater,<br/>wholesale allocation is assumed to<br/>be 62.5%</li> </ul> |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 150.8                               | 70%                       | 94.2                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 129.2                               | 60%                       | 80.8                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 129.2                               | 60%                       | 80.8                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 129.2                               | 60%                       | 80.8                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 129.2                               | 60%                       | 80.8                                      | Same as above  |

#### Table 3d: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2035, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of Wholesale<br>Supply  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Average year                         | 2035         | 220.5                               | 100%                      | 151.9                                     |  |
| Single dry year                      |              | 154.4                               | 70%                       | 96.5                                      | <ul> <li>At shortages 20% or greater,<br/>wholesale allocation is assumed to<br/>be 62.5%</li> </ul> |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 154.4                               | 70%                       | 96.5                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 132.3                               | 60%                       | 82.7                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 132.3                               | 60%                       | 82.7                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 132.3                               | 60%                       | 82.7                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 121.3                               | 55%                       | 75.8                                      | Same as above  |

#### Table 3e: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2040, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of Wholesale<br>Supply                                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Average year                         | 2040         | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |  |
| Single dry year                      |              | 158.8                               | 70%                       | 99.2                                      | At shortages 20% or greater,<br>wholesale allocation is assumed to<br>be 62.5% |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 158.8                               | 70%                       | 99.2                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 136.1                               | 60%                       | 85.1                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 136.1                               | 60%                       | 85.1                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 120.2                               | 53%                       | 75.1                                      | Same as above  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 120.2                               | 53%                       | 75.1                                      | Same as above  |
|                                      |              |                                     |                           |   |  |

## Basis of Water Supply Data: Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Table 4a: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2020, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of<br>Wholesale Supply |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Average year                         | 2020         | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |
| Single dry year                      |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 198.6                               | 100%                      | 132.1                                     |   |

Table 4b: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2025, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of<br>Wholesale Supply |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Average year                         | 2025         | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |
| Single dry year                      |              | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 213.2                               | 100%                      | 146.0                                     |   |

#### Table 4c: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2030, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation<br>of Wholesale Supply |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Average year                         | 2030         | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |
| Single dry year                      |              | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 215.4                               | 100%                      | 147.9                                     |   |

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

#### Table 4d: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2035, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply  | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd)   | Notes on Calculation<br>of Wholesale Supply  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 2035         | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | 220.5                               | 100%   | 151.9   |  |
|              | Year                                | Base<br>Year         Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd)           2035         220.5           220.5         220.5           220.5         220.5           220.5         220.5           220.5         220.5           220.5         220.5           220.5         220.5           220.5         220.5 | Base<br>Year         Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd)         % of<br>Average<br>Supply           2035         220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100%           220.5         100% | Base<br>Year         Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd)         % of<br>Average<br>Supply         Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd)           2035         220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9           220.5         100%         151.9 |

#### Table 4e: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2040, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation<br>of Wholesale Supply |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Average year                         | 2040         | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |
| Single dry year                      |              | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             |              | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 226.8                               | 100%                      | 156.3                                     |   |

#### Table 4f: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2045, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year Type                            | Base<br>Year | RWS<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | % of<br>Average<br>Supply | Wholesale<br>Volume<br>Available<br>(mgd) | Notes on Calculation of<br>Wholesale Supply  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Average year                         | 2045         | 236.5                               | 100%                      | 162.8                                     |  |
| Single dry year                      |              | 236.5                               | 100%                      | 162.8                                     |  |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             |              | 236.5                               | 100%                      | 162.8                                     |  |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year |              | 236.5                               | 100%                      | 162.8                                     |  |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             |              | 236.5                               | 100%                      | 162.8                                     |  |
| Consecutive 4 <sup>th</sup> Dry year |              | 212.8                               | 90%                       | 139.1                                     | <ul> <li>At a 10% shortage level,<br/>the wholesale allocation is<br/>64% of available supply</li> <li>The retail allocation is<br/>36% of supply, which<br/>resulted in a positive<br/>allocation to retail of 2.9<br/>mgd, which was re-<br/>allocated to the Wholesale<br/>Customers</li> </ul> |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             |              | 212.8                               | 90%                       | 139.1                                     | Same as above  |

# Table 4g: Projected RWS Supply [Alternative to Table 7-1], Years 2020-2045, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

| Year                                 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Average year                         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Single dry year                      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Consecutive 1st Dry year             | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Consecutive 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dry year | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Consecutive 3rd Dry year             | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Consecutive 4th Dry year             | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 90%  |
| Consecutive 5th Dry year             | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 90%  |

# Supply Projections for Consecutive Five Dry Year Sequences

| With Day-Delta Flath Amendment |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 |  |
| First year                     | 93.3 | 94.2 | 96.5 | 99.2 | 88.7 |  |
| Second year                    | 80.0 | 80.8 | 82.7 | 85.1 | 88.7 |  |
| Third year                     | 80.0 | 80.8 | 82.7 | 85.1 | 88.7 |  |
| Fourth year                    | 80.0 | 80.8 | 82.7 | 75.1 | 75.4 |  |
| Fifth year                     | 80.0 | 80.8 | 75.8 | 75.1 | 75.4 |  |

# Table 5: Projected Multiple Dry Years Wholesale Supply from RWS [For Table 7-4],With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Table 6: Projected Multiple Dry Years Wholesale Supply from RWS [For Table 7-4], <u>Without</u> Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

|             | 2025  | 2030  | 2035  | 2040  | 2045  |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| First year  | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Second year | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Third year  | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 162.8 |
| Fourth year | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 139.1 |
| Fifth year  | 146.0 | 147.9 | 151.9 | 156.3 | 139.1 |

Table 7: Projected Regional Water System Supply for 5-Year Drought Risk Assessment [For Table 7-5], With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment. This table assumes Bay Delta Plan comes into effect in 2023.

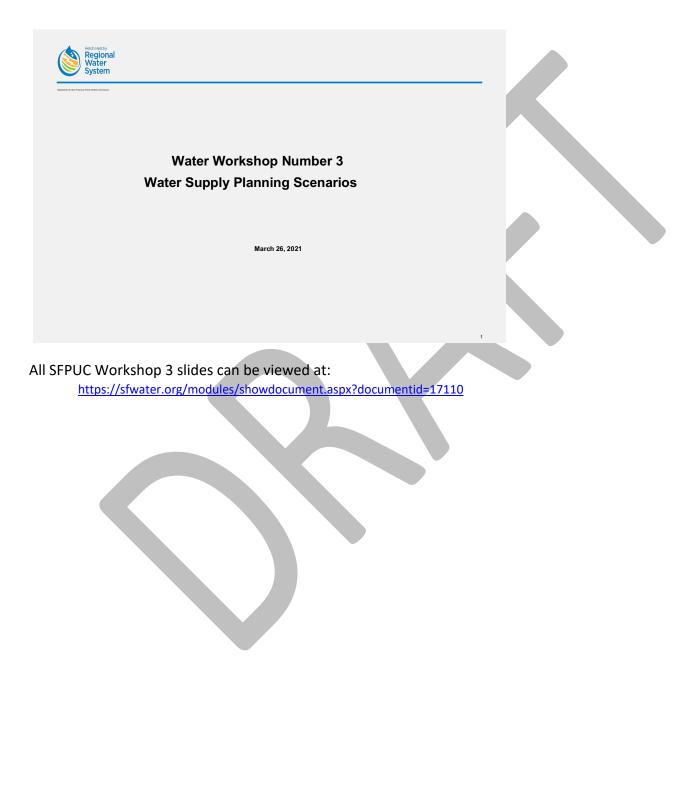
| Үеаг                   | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RWS Supply (mgd)       | 198.6 | 198.6 | 119.2 | 119.2 | 119.2 |
| Wholesale Supply (mgd) | 132.1 | 132.1 | 74.5  | 74.5  | 74.5  |

#### Table 8: Projected Regional Water System Supply for 5-Year Drought Risk Assessment [For Table 7-5], Without Bay Delta Plan

| Year                   | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RWS Supply (mgd)       | 198.6 | 198.6 | 198.6 | 198.6 | 198.6 |
| Wholesale Supply (mgd) | 132.1 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 132.1 |

# 7.3 SFPUC MARCH 26, 2021

Water Workshop Number 3, Water Supply Scenarios



# 7.4 SFPUC, March 24, 2021.

SFPUC's Decision to use With Bay-Delta Plan Scenario in UWMP Submittal Tables.

Bay-Delta Plan Implementation Starting Year.

SFPUC's Decision to Present Both Modeling Results in its UWMP.

## Additional language requested by the Member Agencies

## SFPUC's Decision to use With Bay-Delta Plan Scenario in UWMP Submittal Tables

The adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment may significantly impact the supply available from the RWS. SFPUC recognizes that the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment has been adopted and that, given that it is now state law, we must plan for a future in which it is fully implemented. SFPUC also acknowledges that the plan is not self-implementing and therefore does not automatically go into effect. SFPUC is currently pursuing a voluntary agreement as well as a lawsuit which would limit implementation of the Plan. With both of these processes occurring on an unknown timeline, SFPUC does not know at this time when the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is likely to go into effect. As a result, it makes sense to conduct future supply modeling for a scenario that doesn't include implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, as that represents a potential supply reliability scenario.

Because of the uncertainty surrounding implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, the SFPUC conducted water service reliability assessment that includes: (1) a scenario in which the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is fully implemented in 2023, and (2) a scenario that considers the SFPUC system's current situation without the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment. The two scenarios provide a bookend for the possible future scenarios regarding RWS supplies. The standardized tables associated with the SFPUC's UWMP contain the future scenario that assumes implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment starting in 2023.

## Bay-Delta Plan Implementation Starting Year

Because of the uncertainty surrounding implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, the water service reliability assessment presented in the SFPUC's draft UWMP looks at two future supply scenarios, both with and without implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment. Although the SWRCB has stated it intends to implement the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment on the Tuolumne River by the year 2022, given the current level of uncertainty, it is assumed for the purposes of the SFPUC's draft UWMP that the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment will be fully implemented starting in 2023.

## SFPUC's Decision to Present Both Modeling Results in its UWMP

A key input for the HHLSM model is the anticipated level of demand on the RWS. Supply modeling results presented in the text of the SFPUC's UWMP reflect an input of projected demands on the RWS consisting of (1) projected retail demands on the RWS (total retail demands minus local groundwater and recycled water supplies), and (2) projected Wholesale Customer purchases. The SFPUC has a Level of Service objective of meeting average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non-drought years, as well as a contractual obligation to supply 184 mgd to the Wholesale Customers. Therefore, the SFPUC has also conducted modeling based on a demand of 265 mgd in order to facilitate planning that supports meeting this Level of Service goal and their contractual obligations. Page 1 of 1 *March 24, 2021* 

# 7.5 SFPUC, March 18, 2021.

"Shift of Presentation Approach for SFPUC 2020 Urban Water Management Plan".



# San Francisco Water Power Sewer

Operator of the Hetch Hetchy Regional Water System

525 Golden Gate Avenue, 13th Floor San Francisco, CA 94102 τ 415.554.3165 F 415.554.3161 ττγ 415.554.3488

March 18, 2021

TO: SFPUC Wholesale Customers



FROM: Steven R. Ritchie, Assistant General Manager, Water

RE: Shift of Presentation Approach for SFPUC 2020 Urban Water Management Plan

With the publication of the SFPUC's draft 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) approaching, I have directed staff to shift our presentation approach from a focus on the Water Supply Agreement Supply Assurance to the purchase projections. The main body of the Plan (primarily Section 8) will now contain the purchase projections as demands in the analysis. The existing analysis of the Supply Assurance included in the Level of Service of 265 MGD will remain in our document but will be included in an appendix. Text throughout the document is being modified to reflect this reorganization.

Though we are shifting this presentation approach, our findings related to the impacts of the Bay-Delta Plan and the severe cutbacks required by its implementation are not significantly different.

In January, we shared our modeling results, data tables and draft language with BAWSCA in recognition that many of you utilize this shared language in preparation of your individual UWMP documents. We are sharing more with BAWSCA as we progress on our schedule to release the draft SFPUC UWMP on April 5 with our public hearing scheduled for April 13. We recognize that our presentation shift may impact your plans and that some plans may already be ready for public review.

For the SFPUC, this shift allows public review of our UWMP document to focus on overall results versus lengthy discussion of demand and purchase projections versus our Supply Assurance and Level of Service. We apologize for any inconvenience this shift may cause.

#### cc: BAWSCA staff

Services of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission

OUR MISSION: To provide our customers with high-quality, efficient and reliable water, power and sewer services in a manner that values environmental and community interests and sustains the resources entrusted to our care. London N. Breed Mayor

Sophle Maxwell President

Anson Moran Vice President

Tim Paulson Commissioner

Ed Harrington Commissioner

Newsha Ajami

Michael Carlin Acting General Manager



DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

# 7.6 SFPUC, March 4, 2021.

Common Language about: Rate Impacts of Water Shortages Common Language, Final.

#### Common Language for Wholesale Customers about Rate Impacts of Water Shortages

The SFPUC includes a variable component to water rates for most customer classes. As a result, as sales decrease, revenues are lost on a per unit basis. Because the marginal cost of water production is relatively small, as production is reduced, the cost of service remains the same. For both retail and wholesale customers, a reduction in water purchases – whether voluntary or mandated – would require the SFPUC to raise rates, cut costs, or use existing fund balance reserves to cover its expenses. The financial planning and rate-setting process is complex and iterative. While major impacts of a water shortage on rates are described below, the full process, especially for large water shortages, would incorporate significant stakeholder discussion about tradeoffs and financial impacts.

The SFPUC's current retail water rates have a provision for a "drought surcharge" that automatically increases adopted rates in the event of a declared water shortage. The drought surcharge is calculated so that, accounting for the expected reduction in retail water usage, total revenues are equal to what they would have been without the reduction. The drought surcharge protects the SFPUC's financial stability during water shortages and provides customers an incentive to meet conservation targets.

For wholesale customers, the rate-setting process is governed by the terms of the WSA, which provides that, in the event of a water shortage emergency, the Commission may adjust wholesale rates in an expedited way concurrently with the imposition of drought surcharges on retail customers. Beyond drought rate setting and emergency rate setting, rates are set annually in coordination with the SFPUC annual budget process and are based on the forecasted wholesale share of regional water system expenditures and total purchases. If wholesale customer usage is expected to decrease – either voluntarily, or due to shortages – this would be incorporated into the wholesale rate forecast, and rates may increase.

March 4, 2021

# 7.7 SFPUC, February 3, 2021.

SFPUC Common Language for BAWSCA Agencies.

# Draft Common Language for BAWSCA Member Agencies' 2020 UWMPs

# **Tier One Drought Allocations**

In July 2009, San Francisco and its Wholesale Customers in Alameda County, Santa Clara County, and San Mateo County (Wholesale Customers) adopted the Water Supply Agreement (WSA), which includes a Water Shortage Allocation Plan (WSAP) that describes the method for allocating water from the Regional Water System (RWS) between Retail and Wholesale Customers during system-wide shortages of 20 percent or less. The WSAP, also known as the Tier One Plan, was amended in the 2018 Amended and Restated WSA.

The SFPUC allocates water under the Tier One Plan when it determines that the projected available water supply is up to 20 percent less than projected system-wide water purchases. The following table shows the SFPUC (i.e, Retail Customers) share and the Wholesale Customers' share of the annual water supply available during shortages depending on the level of system-wide reduction in water use that is required. The Wholesale Customers' share will be apportioned among the individual Wholesale Customers based on a separate methodology adopted by the Wholesale Customers, known as the Tier Two Plan, discussed further below.

| Level of System-<br>Wide Reduction | Share of Available Water |                                 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| in Water Use<br>Required           | SFPUC<br>Share           | Wholesale<br>Customers<br>Share |  |  |
|                                    |                          |                                 |  |  |
| 5% or less                         | 35.5%                    | 64.5%                           |  |  |
| 6% through 10%                     | 36.0%                    | 64.0%                           |  |  |
| 11% through 15%                    | 37.0%                    | 63.0%                           |  |  |
| 16% through 20%                    | 37.5%                    | 62.5%                           |  |  |
|                                    |                          |                                 |  |  |

The Tier One Plan allows for voluntary transfers of shortage allocations between the SFPUC and any Wholesale Customer as well as between Wholesale Customers themselves. In addition, water "banked" by a Wholesale Customer, through reductions in usage greater than required, may also be transferred.

As amended in 2018, the Tier One Plan requires Retail Customers to conserve a minimum of 5% during droughts. If Retail Customer demands are lower than the Retail Customer allocation (resulting in a "positive allocation" to Retail<sup>1</sup>) then the excess percentage would be re-allocated to the Wholesale Customers' share. The additional water conserved by Retail Customers up to the minimum 5% level is deemed to remain in storage for allocation in future successive dry years.

The Tier One Plan will expire at the end of the term of the WSA in 2034, unless mutually extended by San Francisco and the Wholesale Customers.

The Tier One Plan applies only when the SFPUC determines that a system-wide water shortage exists and issues a declaration of a water shortage emergency under California Water Code Section 350. Separate from a declaration of a water shortage emergency, the SFPUC may opt to request voluntary cutbacks from its Retail and Wholesale Customers to achieve necessary water use reductions during drought periods.

# **Tier Two Drought Allocations**

The Wholesale Customers have negotiated and adopted the Tier Two Plan, referenced above, which allocates the collective Wholesale Customer share from the Tier One Plan among each of the 26 Wholesale Customers. These Tier Two allocations are based on a formula that takes into account multiple factors for each Wholesale Customer including:

- Individual Supply Guarantee;
- Seasonal use of all available water supplies; and
- Residential per capita use.

The water made available to the Wholesale Customers collectively will be allocated among them in proportion to each Wholesale Customer's Allocation Basis, expressed in millions of gallons per day (mgd), which in turn is the weighted average of two components. The first component is the Wholesale Customer's Individual Supply Guarantee, as stated in the WSA, and is fixed. The second component, the Base/Seasonal Component, is variable and is calculated using the monthly water use for three consecutive years prior to the onset of the drought for each of the Wholesale Customers for all available water supplies. The second component is accorded twice the weight of the first, fixed component in calculating the Allocation Basis. Minor adjustments to the Allocation Basis are then made to ensure a minimum cutback level, a maximum cutback level, and a sufficient supply for certain Wholesale Customers.

The Allocation Basis is used in a fraction, as numerator, over the sum of all Wholesale Customers' Allocation Bases to determine each wholesale customer's Allocation Factor. The final shortage allocation for each Wholesale Customer is determined by multiplying the amount of water available to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Water Supply Agreement, Water Shortage Allocation Plan (Attachment H), Section 2.1.

the Wholesale Customers' collectively under the Tier One Plan, by the Wholesale Customer's Allocation Factor.

The Tier Two Plan requires that the Allocation Factors be calculated by BAWSCA each year in preparation for a potential water shortage emergency. As the Wholesale Customers change their water use characteristics (e.g., increases or decreases in SFPUC purchases and use of other water sources, changes in monthly water use patterns, or changes in residential per capita water use), the Allocation Factor for each Wholesale Customer will also change. However, for long-term planning purposes, each Wholesale Customer shall use as its Allocation Factor, the value identified in the Tier Two Plan when adopted.

The Tier Two Plan, which initially expired in 2018, has been extended by the BAWSCA Board of Directors every year since for one additional calendar year. In November 2020, the BAWSCA Board voted to extend the Tier Two Plan through the end of 2021.

# **Individual Supply Guarantee**

San Francisco has a perpetual commitment (Supply Assurance) to deliver 184 mgd to the 24 permanent Wholesale Customers collectively. San Jose and Santa Clara are not included in the Supply Assurance commitment and each has temporary and interruptible water supply contracts with San Francisco. The Supply Assurance is allocated among the 24 permanent Wholesale Customers through Individual Supply Guarantees (ISG), which represent each Wholesale Customer's allocation of the 184 mgd Supply Assurance.

# 2028 SFPUC Decisions (formerly 2018 SFPUC Decisions)

[Note: This section is intended to be optional language that individual BAWSCA member agencies may use.]

In the 2009 WSA, the SFPUC committed to make three decisions before 2018 that affect water supply development:

- Whether or not to make the cities of San Jose and Santa Clara permanent customers,
- Whether or not to supply the additional unmet supply needs of the Wholesale Customers beyond 2018, and
- Whether or not to increase the wholesale customer Supply Assurance above 184 mgd.

Events since 2009 made it difficult for the SFPUC to conduct the necessary water supply planning and CEQA analysis required to make these three decisions before 2018. Therefore, in the 2018 Amended and Restated WSA, the decisions were deferred for 10 years to 2028.

Additionally, there have been recent changes to instream flow requirements and customer demand projections that have affected water supply planning beyond 2018. As a result, the SFPUC has established an Alternative Water Supply Planning program to evaluate several regional and local water supply options. Through this program, the SFPUC will conduct feasibility studies and develop an Alternative Water Supply Plan by July 2023 to support the continued development of water supplies to meet future needs.

### **Reliability of the Regional Water System**

In 2008, the SFPUC adopted Level of Service (LOS) Goals and Objectives in conjunction with the adoption of WSIP. The SFPUC updated the LOS Goals and Objectives in February 2020.

| Program<br>Goal                                   | System Performance Objective   |
|---|--|
| Water Supply –<br>meet customer<br>water needs in | <ul> <li>Meet all state and federal regulations to<br/>support the proper operation of the water<br/>system and related power facilities.</li> </ul>   |
| non-drought<br>and drought<br>periods             | <ul> <li>Meet average annual water demand of 265<br/>mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail<br/>and Wholesale Customers during non-<br/>drought years for system demands<br/>consistent with the 2009 Water Supply<br/>Agreement.</li> </ul> |
|   | <ul> <li>Meet dry-year delivery needs while limiting<br/>rationing to a maximum 20 percent system-<br/>wide reduction in water service during<br/>extended droughts.</li> </ul>  |
|   | <ul> <li>Diversify water supply options during non-<br/>drought and drought periods.</li> </ul>  |
|   | <ul> <li>Improve use of new water sources and<br/>drought management, including<br/>groundwater, recycled water, conservation,<br/>and transfers.</li> </ul>   |

The SFPUC's LOS Goals and Objectives related to water supply are:

#### Factors Impacting Supply Reliability

Adoption of the 2018 Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

In December 2018, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) adopted amendments to the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Bay-Delta Plan Amendment) to establish water quality objectives to maintain the health of the Bay-Delta ecosystem. The SWRCB is required by law to regularly review this plan. The adopted Bay-Delta Plan Amendment was developed with the stated goal of increasing salmonid populations in three San Joaquin River tributaries (the Stanislaus, Merced, and Tuolumne Rivers) and the Bay-Delta. The Bay-

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES June

Delta Plan Amendment requires the release of 30-50% of the "unimpaired flow"<sup>2</sup> on the three tributaries from February through June in every year type. In SFPUC modeling of the new flow standard, it is assumed that the required release is 40% of unimpaired flow.

If the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is implemented, the SFPUC will be able to meet the projected water demands presented in this UWMP in normal years but would experience supply shortages in single dry years or multiple dry years. Implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment will require rationing in all single dry years and multiple dry years. The SFPUC has initiated an Alternative Water Supply Planning Program to ensure that San Francisco can meet its Retail and Wholesale Customer water needs, address projected dry years shortages, and limit rationing to a maximum 20 percent system-wide in accordance with adopted SFPUC policies. This program is in early planning stages and is intended to meet future water supply challenges and vulnerabilities such as environmental flow needs and other regulatory changes; earthquakes, disasters, and emergencies; increases in population and employment; and climate change. As the region faces future challenges – both known and unknown – the SFPUC is considering this suite of diverse non-traditional supplies and leveraging regional partnerships to meet Retail and Wholesale Customer needs through 2045.

The SWRCB has stated that it intends to implement the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment on the Tuolumne River by the year 2022, assuming all required approvals are obtained by that time. But implementation of the Plan Amendment is uncertain for multiple reasons.

First, since adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, over a dozen lawsuits have been filed in both state and federal courts, challenging the SWRCB's adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, including a legal challenge filed by the federal government, at the request of the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. This litigation is in the early stages and there have been no dispositive court rulings as of this date.

Second, the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is not self-implementing and does not automatically allocate responsibility for meeting its new flow requirements to the SFPUC or any other water rights holders. Rather, the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment merely provides a regulatory framework for flow allocation, which must be accomplished by other regulatory and/or adjudicatory proceedings, such as a comprehensive water rights adjudication or, in the case of the Tuolumne River, may be implemented through the water quality certification process set forth in section 401 of the Clean Water Act as part of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's licensing proceedings for the Don Pedro and La Grange hydroelectric projects. It is currently unclear when the license amendment process is expected to be completed. This process and the other regulatory and/or adjudicatory proceedings would likely face legal challenges and have lengthy timelines, and quite possibly could result in a different assignment of flow responsibility (and therefore a different water supply impact on the SFPUC).

Third, in recognition of the obstacles to implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, the SWRCB Resolution No. 2018-0059 adopting the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment directed staff to help complete a "Delta watershed-wide agreement, including potential flow measures for the Tuolumne River" by March

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Unimpaired flow represents the natural water production of a river basin, unaltered by upstream diversions, storage, or by export or import of water to or from other watersheds." (Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Dec. 12, 2018) p.17, fn. 14, available at https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/plans\_policies/docs/2018wqcp.pdf.)

1, 2019, and to incorporate such agreements as an "alternative" for a future amendment to the Bay-Delta Plan to be presented to the SWRCB "as early as possible after December 1, 2019." In accordance with the SWRCB's instruction, on March 1, 2019, SFPUC, in partnership with other key stakeholders, submitted a proposed project description for the Tuolumne River that could be the basis for a voluntary substitute agreement with the SWRCB ("March 1st Proposed Voluntary Agreement"). On March 26, 2019, the Commission adopted Resolution No. 19-0057 to support the SFPUC's participation in the Voluntary Agreement negotiation process. To date, those negotiations are ongoing under the California Natural Resources Agency and the leadership of the Newsom administration.<sup>3</sup>

# Water Supply – All Year Types

The SFPUC historically has met demand in its service area in all year types from its watersheds, which consist of:

- Tuolumne River watershed
- Alameda Creek watershed
- San Mateo County watersheds

In general, 85 percent of the supply comes from the Tuolumne River through Hetch Hetchy Reservoir and the remaining 15 percent comes from the local watersheds through the San Antonio, Calaveras, Crystal Springs, Pilarcitos and San Andreas Reservoirs. The adopted WSIP retains this mix of water supply for all year types.

# WSIP Dry Year Water Supply Projects

The WSIP authorized the SFPUC to undertake a number of water supply projects to meet dry-year demands with no greater than 20 percent system-wide rationing in any one year. Those projects include the following:

# • Calaveras Dam Replacement Project

Calaveras Dam is located near a seismically active fault zone and was determined to be seismically vulnerable. To address this vulnerability, the SFPUC constructed a new dam of equal height downstream of the existing dam. Construction on the project occurred between 2011 and July 2019. The SFPUC began impounding water behind the new dam in accordance with California Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) guidance in the winter of 2018/2019.

# • Alameda Creek Recapture Project

As a part of the regulatory requirements for future operations of Calaveras Reservoir, the SFPUC must implement bypass and instream flow schedules for Alameda Creek. The Alameda Creek Recapture Project will recapture a portion of the water system yield lost due to the instream flow releases at Calaveras Reservoir or bypassed around the Alameda Creek Diversion Dam and return this yield to the RWS through facilities in the Sunol Valley. Water that naturally infiltrates from Alameda Creek will be recaptured into an existing quarry pond known as SMP (Surface Mining Permit)-24 Pond F2. The project will be designed to allow the recaptured water to be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> California Natural Resources Agency, "Voluntary Agreements to Improve Habitat and Flow in the Delta and its Watersheds," available at <u>https://files.resources.ca.gov/voluntary-agreements/</u>.

pumped to the Sunol Valley Water Treatment Plant or to San Antonio Reservoir. Construction of this project will occur from spring 2021 to fall 2022.

## • Lower Crystal Springs Dam Improvements

The Lower Crystal Springs Dam (LCSD) Improvements were substantially completed in November 2011. The joint San Mateo County/SFPUC Bridge Replacement Project to replace the bridge across the dam was completed in January 2019. A WSIP follow up project to modify the LCSD Stilling Basin for fish habitat and upgrade the fish water release and other valves started in April 2019. While the main improvements to the dam have been completed, environmental permitting issues for reservoir operation remain significant. While the reservoir elevation was lowered due to DSOD restrictions, the habitat for the Fountain Thistle, an endangered plant, followed the lowered reservoir elevation. Raising the reservoir elevation now requires that new plant populations be restored incrementally before the reservoir elevation is raised. The result is that it may be several years before pre-project water storage volumes can be restored.

### Regional Groundwater Storage and Recovery Project

The Groundwater Storage and Recovery (GSR) Project is a strategic partnership between SFPUC and three San Mateo County agencies – the California Water Service Company (serving South San Francisco and Colma), the City of Daly City, and the City of San Bruno – to conjunctively operate the south Westside Groundwater Basin. The project sustainably manages groundwater and surface water resources in a way that provides supplies during times of drought. During years of normal or heavy rainfall, the project would provide additional surface water to the partner agencies in San Mateo County in lieu of groundwater pumping. Over time, reduced pumping creates water storage through natural recharge of up to 20 billion gallons of new water supply available during dry years.

The project's Final Environmental Impact Report was certified in August 2014, and the project also received Commission approval that month. Phase 1 of this project consists of construction of thirteen well sites and is over 99 percent complete. Phase 2 of this project consists of completing construction of the well station at the South San Francisco Main site and some carryover work that has not been completed from Phase 1. Phase 2 design work began in December 2019.

# • 2 mgd Dry-year Water Transfer

In 2012, the dry-year transfer was proposed between the Modesto Irrigation District and the SFPUC. Negotiations were terminated because an agreement could not be reached. Subsequently, the SFPUC had discussions with the Oakdale Irrigation District for a one-year transfer agreement with the SFPUC for 2 mgd (2,240 acre-feet). No progress towards agreement on a transfer was made in 2019, but the irrigation districts recognize SFPUC's continued interest and SFPUC will continue to pursue transfers.

In order to achieve its target of meeting at least 80 percent of its customer demand during droughts with a system demand of 265 mgd, the SFPUC must successfully implement the dry-year water supply projects included in the WSIP.

Furthermore, the permitting obligations for the Calaveras Dam Replacement Project and the Lower Crystal Springs Dam Improvements include a combined commitment of 12.8 mgd for instream flows on average. When this is reduced for an assumed Alameda Creek Recapture Project recovery of 9.3 mgd, the net loss of water supply is 3.5 mgd.

# Alternative Water Supply Planning Program

The SFPUC is increasing and accelerating its efforts to acquire additional water supplies and explore other projects that would increase overall water supply resilience through the Alternative Water Supply Planning Program. The drivers for the program include: (1) the adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment and the resulting potential limitations to RWS supply during dry years, (2) the net supply shortfall following the implementation of WSIP, (3) San Francisco's perpetual obligation to supply 184 MGD to the Wholesale Customers, (4) adopted Level of Service Goals to limit rationing to no more than 20 percent system-wide during droughts, and (5) the potential need to identify water supplies that would be required to offer permanent status to interruptible customers. Developing additional supplies through this program would reduce water supply shortfalls and reduce rationing associated with such shortfalls. The planning priorities guiding the framework of the Alternative Water Supply Planning Program are as follows:

- 1. Offset instream flow needs and meet regulatory requirements
- 2. Meet existing obligations to existing permanent customers
- 3. Make interruptible customers permanent
- 4. Meet increased demands of existing and interruptible customers

In conjunction with these planning priorities, the SFPUC considers how the program fits within the LOS Goals and Objectives related to water supply and sustainability when considering new water supply opportunities. The key LOS Goals and Objectives relevant to this effort can be summarized as:

- Meet dry-year delivery needs while limiting rationing to a maximum of 20 percent system-wide reduction in water service during extended droughts;
- Diversify water supply options during non-drought and drought periods;
- Improve use of new water sources and drought management, including groundwater, recycled water, conservation, and transfers;
- Meet, at a minimum, all current and anticipated legal requirements for protection of fish and wildlife habitat;
- Maintain operational flexibility (although this LOS Goal was not intended explicitly for the addition of new supplies, it is applicate here).

Together, the planning priorities and LOS Goals and Objectives provide a lens through which the SFPUC considers water supply options and opportunities to meet all foreseeable water supply needs.

In addition to the Daly City Recycled Water Expansion project<sup>4</sup>, which was a potential project identified in the 2015 UWMP and had committed funding at that time, the SFPUC has taken action to fund the study of potential additional water supply projects. Capital projects under consideration to develop additional water supplies include surface water storage expansion, recycled water expansion, water

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> While this potential project was identified in the 2015 UWMP, it has since been approved by Daly City following environmental review and has a higher likelihood of being implemented.

transfers, desalination, and potable reuse. A more detailed list and descriptions of these efforts are provided below.

The capital projects that are under consideration would be costly and are still in the early feasibility or conceptual planning stages. Because these water supply projects would take 10 to 30 years to implement, and because required environmental permitting negotiations may reduce the amount of water that can be developed, the yield from these projects are not currently incorporated into SFPUC's supply projections. State and federal grants and other financing opportunities would be pursued for eligible projects, to the extent feasible, to offset costs borne by ratepayers.

# • Daly City Recycled Water Expansion (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

This project can produce up to 3 mgd of tertiary recycled water during the irrigation season (~7 months). On an average annual basis, this is equivalent to 1.25 mgd or 1,400 acre-feet per year. The project is envisioned to provide recycled water to 13 cemeteries and other smaller irrigation customers, offsetting existing groundwater pumping from the South Westside Groundwater Basin; this will free up groundwater, enhancing the reliability of the Basin. The project is a regional partnership between the SFPUC and Daly City. The irrigation customers are located largely within California Water Service's (Cal Water's) service area. RWS customers will benefit from the increased reliability of the South Westside Basin for additional drinking water supply during droughts. In this way, this project supports the GSR Project, which is under construction.

• ACWD-USD Purified Water Partnership (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

This project could provide a new purified water supply utilizing Union Sanitary District's (USD) treated wastewater. Purified water produced by advanced water treatment at USD could be transmitted to the Quarry Lakes Groundwater Recharge Area to supplement recharge into the Niles Cone Groundwater Basin or put to other uses in Alameda County Water District's (ACWD) service area. With the additional water supply to ACWD, an in-lieu exchange with the SFPUC would result in more water left in the RWS. Additional water supply could also be directly transmitted to the SFPUC through a new intertie between ACWD and the SFPUC.

• Crystal Springs Purified Water (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

The Crystal Springs Purified Water (PREP) Project is a purified water project that could provide 6-12 mgd of water supply through reservoir water augmentation at Crystal Springs Reservoir, which is a facility of the RWS. Treated wastewater from Silicon Valley Clean Water (SVCW) and/or the City of San Mateo would go through an advanced water treatment plant to produce purified water that meets state and federal drinking water quality standards. The purified water would then be transmitted 10-20 miles (depending on the alignment) to Crystal Springs Reservoir, blended with regional surface water supplies and treated again at Harry Tracy Water Treatment Plant. Project partners include the SFPUC, BAWSCA, SVCW, CalWater, Redwood City, Foster City, and the City of San Mateo. Partner agencies are contributing financial and staff resources towards the work effort.

• Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion (Regional, Dry Year Supply)

The Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion (LVE) Project is a storage project that will enlarge the existing reservoir located in northeastern Contra Costa County from 160,000

acre-feet to 275,000 acre-feet. While the existing reservoir is owned and operated by the Contra Costa Water District (CCWD), the expansion will have regional benefits and will be managed by a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) that will be set up prior to construction. Meanwhile, CCWD is leading the planning, design and environmental review efforts. CCWD's Board certified the EIS/EIR and approved the LVE Project on May 13, 2020. The additional storage capacity from the LVE Project would provide a dry year water supply benefit to the SFPUC. BAWSCA is working in concert with the SFPUC to support their work effort on the LVE project.

- Conveyance Alternatives: The SFPUC is considering two main pathways to move water from storage in a prospective LVE Project to the SFPUC's service area, either directly to RWS facilities or indirectly via an exchange with partner agencies. The SFPUC is evaluating potential alignments for conveyance.
- Bay Area Regional Reliability Shared Water Access Program (BARR SWAP): As part of the BARR Partnership, a consortium of 8 Bay Area water utilities (including ACWD, BAWSCA, CCWD, EBMUD, Marin Municipal Water District (MMWD), SFPUC, Valley Water, and Zone 7 Water Agency) are exploring opportunities to move water across the region as efficiently as possible, particularly during times of drought and emergencies. The BARR agencies are proposing two separate pilot projects in 2020-2021 through the Shared Water Access Program (SWAP) to test conveyance pathways and identify potential hurdles to better prepare for sharing water during a future drought or emergency. A strategy report identifying opportunities and considerations will accompany these pilot transfers and will be completed in 2021.
- Bay Area Brackish Water Desalination (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

The Bay Area Brackish Water Desalination (Regional Desalination) Project is a partnership between CCWD, the SFPUC, Valley Water, and Zone 7 Water Agency. East Bay Municipal Utilities District (EBMUD) and ACWD may also participate in the project. The project could provide a new drinking water supply to the region by treating brackish water from CCWD's existing Mallard Slough intake in Contra Costa County. While this project has independent utility as a water supply project, for the current planning effort the SFPUC is considering it as a source of supply for storage in LVE. While the allocations remain to be determined among partners, the SFPUC is considering a water supply benefit of between 5 and 15 mgd during drought conditions when combined with storage at LVE.

• Calaveras Reservoir Expansion (Regional, Dry Year Supply)

Calaveras Reservoir would be expanded to create 289,000 AF additional capacity to store excess Regional Water System supplies or other source water in wet and normal years. In addition to reservoir enlargement, the project would involve infrastructure to pump water to the reservoir, such as pump stations and transmission facilities.

• Groundwater Banking

Groundwater banking in the Modesto Irrigation District (MID) and Turlock Irrigation District (TID) service areas could be used to provide some additional water supply to meet instream releases in dry years reducing water supply impacts to the SFPUC service area. For example, additional surface water could be provided to irrigators in wet years, which would offset the use of groundwater, thereby allowing the groundwater to remain in the basin rather than be consumptively used. The groundwater that remains in the basin can then be used in a

subsequent dry year for irrigation, freeing up surface water that would have otherwise been delivered to irrigators to meet instream flow requirements.

A feasibility study of this option is included in the proposed Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement. Progress on this potential water supply option will depend on the negotiations of the Voluntary Agreement.

## • Inter-Basin Collaborations

Inter-Basin Collaborations could provide net water supply benefits in dry years by sharing responsibility for in-stream flows in the San Joaquin River and Delta more broadly among several tributary reservoir systems. One mechanism by which this could be accomplished would be to establish a partnership between interests on the Tuolumne River and those on the Stanislaus River, which would allow responsibility for streamflow to be assigned variably based on the annual hydrology.

As is the case with Groundwater Banking, feasibility of this option is included in the proposed Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement.

If all the projects identified through the current planning process can be implemented, there would still be a supply shortfall to meet projected needs. Furthermore, each of the supply options being considered has its own inherent challenges and uncertainties that may affect the SFPUC's ability to implement it.

Given the limited availability of water supply alternatives - unless the supply risks are significantly reduced or our needs change significantly - the SFPUC will continue to plan, develop and implement all project opportunities that can help bridge the anticipated water supply gaps during droughts. In 2019, the SFPUC completed a survey among water and wastewater agencies within the service area to identify additional opportunities for purified water. Such opportunities remain limited, but the SFPUC continues to pursue all possibilities.

# Projected SFPUC Regional Water System Supply Reliability

The SFPUC will provide tables presenting the projected RWS supply reliability under normal, single dry year, and multiple dry year scenarios.

# **Climate Change**

The issue of climate change has become an important factor in water resources planning in the State, and is frequently considered in urban water management planning processes, though the extent and precise effects of climate change remain uncertain. There is convincing evidence that increasing concentrations of greenhouse gasses have caused and will continue to cause a rise in temperatures around the world, which will result in a wide range of changes in climate patterns. Moreover, observational data show that a warming trend occurred during the latter part of the 20th century and virtually all projections indicate this will continue through the 21st century. These changes will have a direct effect on water resources in California, and numerous studies have been conducted to determine the potential impacts to water resources. Based on these studies, climate change could result in the following types of water resource impacts, including impacts on the watersheds in the Bay Area:

- Reductions in the average annual snowpack due to a rise in the snowline and a shallower snowpack in the low and medium elevation zones, such as in the Tuolumne River basin, and a shift in snowmelt runoff to earlier in the year;
- Changes in the timing, annual average, intensity and variability of precipitation, and an increased amount of precipitation falling as rain rather than snow;
- Long-term changes in watershed vegetation and increased incidence of wildfires that could affect water quality and quantity;
- Sea level rise and an increase in saltwater intrusion;
- Increased water temperatures with accompanying potential adverse effects on some fisheries and water quality;
- Increases in evaporation and concomitant increased irrigation need; and
- Changes in urban and agricultural water demand.

Both the SFPUC and BAWSCA participated in the 2020 update of the Bay Area Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (BAIRWMP), which includes an assessment of the potential climate change vulnerabilities of the region's water resources and identifies climate change adaptation strategies. In addition, the SFPUC continues to study the effect of climate change on the Regional Water System (RWS). These works are summarized below.

# Bay Area Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

Climate change adaptation continues to be an overarching theme for the 2019 BAIRWMP update. As stated in the BAIRWMP, identification of watershed characteristics that could potentially be vulnerable to future climate change is the first step in assessing vulnerabilities of water resources in the Bay Area Region (Region). Vulnerability is defined as the degree to which a system is exposed to, susceptible to, and able to cope with or adjust to, the adverse effects of climate change. A vulnerability assessment was conducted in accordance with the Department of Water Resources' (DWR's) *Climate Change Handbook for Regional Water Planning* and using the most current science available for the Region. The vulnerability assessment, summarized in the table below, provides the main water planning categories applicable to the Region and a general overview of the qualitative assessment of each category with respect to anticipated climate change impacts.

# Summary of BAIRWMP Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment

| Vulnerability<br>Areas | General Overview of Vulnerabilities  |
|------------------------|--|
| Water<br>Demand        | Urban and Agricultural Water Demand – Changes to<br>hydrology in the Region as a result of climate change could<br>lead to changes in total water demand and use patterns.<br>Increased irrigation (outdoor landscape or agricultural) is<br>anticipated to occur with temperature rise, increased |

| Vulnerability<br>Areas | General Overview of Vulnerabilities  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                        | evaporative losses due to warmer temperature, and a<br>longer growing season. Water treatment and distribution<br>systems are most vulnerable to increases in maximum day<br>demand.   |  |  |  |
| Water<br>Supply        | Imported Water – Imported water derived from the Sierra<br>Nevada sources and Delta diversions provide 66 percent of<br>the water resources available to the Region. Potential<br>impacts on the availability of these sources resulting from<br>climate change directly affect the amount of imported<br>water supply delivered to the Region.  |  |  |  |
|                        | <b>Regional Surface Water</b> – Although future projections<br>suggest that small changes in total annual precipitation over<br>the Region will not change much, there may be changes to<br>when precipitation occurs with reductions in the spring and<br>more intense rainfall in the winter.  |  |  |  |
|                        | Regional Groundwater – Changes in local hydrology could<br>affect natural recharge to the local groundwater aquifers<br>and the quantity of groundwater that could be pumped<br>sustainably over the long-term in some areas. Decreased<br>inflow from more flashy or more intense runoff, increased<br>evaporative losses and warmer and shorter winter seasons<br>can alter natural recharge of groundwater. Salinity intrusion<br>into coastal groundwater aquifers due to sea-level rise could<br>interfere with local groundwater uses. Furthermore,<br>additional reductions in imported water supplies would lead<br>to less imported water available for managed recharge of<br>local groundwater basins and potentially more groundwater<br>pumping in lieu of imported water availability. |  |  |  |
| Water<br>Quality       | Imported Water – For sources derived from the Delta, sea-<br>level rise could result in increases in chloride and bromide (a<br>disinfection by-product (DBP) precursor that is also a<br>component of sea water), potentially requiring changes in<br>treatment for drinking water. Increased temperature could   |  |  |  |

| Vulnerability     |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Areas             | General Overview of Vulnerabilities   |
|                   | result in an increase in algal blooms, taste and odor events,<br>and a general increase in DBP formation  |
|                   | Regional Surface Water – Increased temperature could<br>result in lower dissolved oxygen in streams and prolong<br>thermocline stratification in lakes and reservoirs forming<br>anoxic bottom conditions and algal blooms. Decrease in<br>annual precipitation could result in higher concentrations of<br>contaminants in streams during droughts or in association<br>with flushing rain events. Increased wildfire risk and flashier<br>or more intense storms could increase turbidity loads for<br>water treatment.<br>Regional Groundwater – Sea-level rise could result in<br>increases in chlorides and bromide for some coastal |
|                   | groundwater basins in the Region. Water quality changes in<br>imported water used for recharge could also impact<br>groundwater quality.  |
| Sea-Level<br>Rise | Sea-level rise is additive to tidal range, storm surges, stream<br>flows, and wind waves, which together will increase the<br>potential for higher total water levels, overtopping, and<br>erosion.<br>Much of the bay shoreline is comprised of low-lying diked<br>baylands which are already vulnerable to flooding. In<br>addition to rising mean sea level, continued subsidence due  |
|                   | to tectonic activity will increase the rate of relative sea-level<br>rise.<br>As sea-level rise increases, both the frequency and<br>consequences of coastal storm events, and the cost of<br>damage to the built and natural environment, will increase.<br>Existing coastal armoring (including levees, breakwaters,<br>and other structures) is likely to be insufficient to protect   |

| Vulnerability            |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Areas                    | General Overview of Vulnerabilities   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | against projected sea-level rise. Crest elevations of<br>structures will have to be raised or structures relocated to<br>reduce hazards from higher total water levels and larger<br>waves.   |  |  |  |  |
| Flooding                 | Climate change projections are not sensitive enough to assess localized flooding, but the general expectation is that more intense storms would occur thereby leading to more frequent, longer and deeper flooding.         Changes to precipitation regimes may increase flooding.         Elevated Bay elevations due to sea-level rise will increase backwater effects exacerbating the effect of fluvial floods and storm drain backwater flooding.   |  |  |  |  |
| Ecosystem<br>and Habitat | Changes in the seasonal patterns of temperature,<br>precipitation, and fire due to climate change can<br>dramatically alter ecosystems that provide habitats for<br>California's native species. These impacts can result in<br>species loss, increased invasive species ranges, loss of<br>ecosystem functions, and changes in vegetation growing<br>ranges.<br>Reduced rain and changes in the seasonal distribution of<br>rainfall may alter timing of low flows in streams and rivers,<br>which in turn would have consequences for aquatic<br>ecosystems. Changes in rainfall patterns and air<br>temperature may affect water temperatures, potentially<br>affecting coldwater aquatic species. |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Bay Area ecosystems and habitat provide important<br>ecosystem services, such as: carbon storage, enhanced<br>water supply and quality, flood protection, food and fiber  |  |  |  |  |

| Vulnerability<br>Areas | General Overview of Vulnerabilities  |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | production. Climate change is expected to substantially change several of these services.  |
|                        | The region provides substantial aquatic and habitat-related recreational opportunities, including: fishing, wildlife viewing, and wine industry tourism (a significant asset to the region) that may be at risk due to climate change effects.   |
| Hydropower             | Currently, several agencies in the Region produce or rely on<br>hydropower produced outside of the Region for a portion of<br>their power needs. As the hydropower is produced in the<br>Sierra, there may be changes in the future in the timing and<br>amount of energy produced due to changes in the timing<br>and amount of runoff as a result of climate change. |
|                        | Some hydropower is also produced within the region and could also be affected by changes in the timing and amount of runoff.   |

Source: 2019 Bay Area Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (BAIRWMP), Table 16-3.

# SFPUC Climate Change Studies

The SFPUC views assessment of the effects of climate change as an ongoing project requiring regular updating to reflect improvements in climate science, atmospheric/ocean modeling, and human response to the threat of greenhouse gas emissions. Climate change research by the SFPUC began in 2009 and continues to be refined. In its 2012 report "Sensitivity of Upper Tuolumne River Flow to Climate Change Scenarios," the SFPUC assessed the sensitivity of runoff into Hetch Hetchy Reservoir to a range of changes in temperature and precipitation due to climate change. Key conclusions from the report include the following:

- With differing increases in temperature alone, the median annual runoff at Hetch Hetchy would decrease by 0.7-2.1% from present-day conditions by 2040 and by 2.6-10.2% from present-day by 2100. Adding differing decreases in precipitation on top of temperature increases, the median annual runoff at Hetch Hetchy would decrease by 7.6-8.6% from present-day conditions by 2040 and by 24.7-29.4% from present-day conditions by 2100.
- In critically dry years, these reductions in annual runoff at Hetch Hetchy would be significantly greater, with runoff decreasing up to 46.5% from present day conditions by 2100 utilizing the same climate change scenarios.

- In addition to the total change in runoff, there will be a shift in the annual distribution of runoff. Winter and early spring runoff would increase and late spring and summer runoff would decrease.
- Under all scenarios, snow accumulation would be reduced and snow would melt earlier in the spring, with significant reductions in maximum peak snow water equivalent under most scenarios.

Currently, the SFPUC is conducting a comprehensive assessment of the potential effects of climate change on water supply using a wide range of plausible increases in temperature and changes in precipitation to address the wide uncertainty in climate projections over the planning horizon 2020 to 2070. There are many uncertain factors such as climate change, changing regulations, water quality, growth and economic cycles that may create vulnerabilities for the Regional Water System's ability to meet levels of service. The uncertainties associated with the degree to which these factors will occur and how much risk they present to the water system is difficult to predict, but nonetheless they need to be considered in SFPUC planning. To address this planning challenge, the project uses a vulnerabilities, assess the risks associated with these vulnerabilities that could lead to developing an adaptation plan that is flexible and robust to a wide range of future outcomes.

# 8. MPWD 2020 ADOPTION RESOLUTIONS

Separate Resolutions will be included when available.

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

- 8.1 Adoption Resolution for: Mid-Peninsula Water District 2020 UWMP Update
- 8.2 Adoption Resolution for: Mid-Peninsula Water District 2020 WSCP Update

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

# 9. MPWD SB X7-7 VERIFICATION FORM

Copy from MPWD submittal in MPWD's 2015 UWMP, approved by DWR. There has been no change to MPWD's Baseline information since 2015.

| <b>SB X7-7 Table 0: Units of Measure Used in UWMP*</b> <i>one from the drop down list)</i> | (select |
|--|---------|
| Million Gallons  |         |
| *The unit of measure must be consistent with Table 2-3                                     |         |
|  |         |

| SB X7-7 Table-1: Baseline Period Ranges |  |       |                 |  |  |
|---|--|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| Baseline                                | Parameter  | Value | Units           |  |  |
|   | 2008 total water deliveries                          | 1,193 | Million Gallons |  |  |
|   | 2008 total volume of delivered recycled water        | 0     | Million Gallons |  |  |
| 10-to 15-year                           | 2008 recycled water as a percent of total deliveries | 0.00% | Percent         |  |  |
| baseline period                         | Number of years in baseline period <sup>1, 2</sup>   | 10    | Years           |  |  |
|   | Year beginning baseline period range                 | 1997  |                 |  |  |
|   | Year ending baseline period range <sup>3</sup>       | 2006  |                 |  |  |
| Ever                                    | Number of years in baseline period                   | 5     | Years           |  |  |
| 5-year<br>baseline period               | Year beginning baseline period range                 | 2003  |                 |  |  |
|   | Year ending baseline period range <sup>4</sup>       | 2007  |                 |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> If the 2008 recycled water percent is less than 10 percent, then the first baseline period is a continuous 10-year period. If the amount of recycled water delivered in 2008 is 10 percent or greater, the first baseline period is a continuous 10- to 15-year period. <sup>2</sup> The Water Code requires that the baseline period is between 10 and 15 years. However, DWR recognizes that some water suppliers may not have the minimum 10 years of baseline data.

<sup>3</sup> The ending year must be between December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2010.

<sup>4</sup> The ending year must be between December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2010.

Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.

| <b>30</b> A7-7 10 | able 2. Method for ropulation Estimates                     |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
|                   | Method Used to Determine Population                         |  |
|                   | (may check more than one)                                   |  |
|                   | 1. Department of Finance (DOF)                              |  |
|                   | DOF Table E-8 (1990 - 2000) and (2000-2010) and             |  |
|                   | DOF Table E-5 (2011 - 2015) when available                  |  |
|                   | 2. Persons-per-Connection Method                            |  |
|                   | 3. DWR Population Tool                                      |  |
| 7                 | <b>4. Other</b><br>DWR recommends pre-review                |  |
| Reference:        | Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional   |  |
| Water Dem         | and and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay |  |
| Area Gover        | nments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water             |  |
| Manageme          | nt (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA         |  |
| Population        | methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough     |  |
| and addres        | ses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was |  |
| approved b        | y the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from:  |  |
| G. Huff, DV       | /R, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.            |  |

| SB X7-7 Table 3: Service Area Population |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Y  | 'ear            | Population |  |  |  |  |
| 10 to 15 Ye                              | ar Baseline Pop | oulation   |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1                                   | 1997            | 25,683     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 2                                   | 1998            | 25,684     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3                                   | 1999            | 25,684     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 4                                   | 2000            | 25,684     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 5                                   | 2001            | 25,835     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 6                                   | 2002            | 25,986     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 7                                   | 2003            | 26,139     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 8                                   | 2004            | 26,292     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 9 2005                              |                 | 26,446     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 10                                  | 2006            | 26,436     |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Year Base                              | line Populatio  | n          |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1                                   | 2003            | 26,139     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 2                                   | 2004            | 26,292     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3                                   | 2005            | 26,446     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 4 2006                              |                 | 26,436     |  |  |  |  |
| Year 5 2007                              |                 | 26,427     |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 Comp                                | oliance Year Po | pulation   |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | 015             | 26,924     |  |  |  |  |

# Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.

| Baseline Year<br>Fm SB X7-7 Table 3<br>Volume Into<br>Distribution<br>System<br>This column will<br>remain blank<br>until SB X7-7<br>Table 4-A is<br>completed. |                   |   |                   | Deduction                                     | s  |   |  |                              |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
|   |                   | Distribution<br>System<br>This column will<br>remain blank<br>until SB X7-7<br>Table 4-A is | Exported<br>Water | Change in<br>Dist. System<br>Storage<br>(+/-) | Indirect<br>Recycled<br>Water<br>This column will<br>remain blank<br>until SB X7-7<br>Table 4-B is<br>completed. | Water<br>Delivered for<br>Agricultural<br>Use | <b>Process Water</b><br>This column will<br>remain blank until<br>SBX7-7 Table 4-<br>D is completed. | Annual<br>Gross Water<br>Use |
| 10 to 15 Ye   | ear Baseline - Gr | oss Water Use   |                   |   |  |   |  |                              |
| Year 1  | 1997              | 1,260   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,260                        |
| Year 2  | 1998              | 1,186   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,186                        |
| Year 3  | 1999              | 1,190   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,190                        |
| Year 4  | 2000              | 1,338   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,338                        |
| Year 5  | 2001              | 1,278   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,278                        |
| Year 6  | 2002              | 1,274   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,274                        |
| Year 7  | 2003              | 1,206   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,206                        |
| Year 8  | 2004              | 1,300   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,300                        |
| Year 9  | 2005              | 1,204   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,204                        |
| Year 10   | 2006              | 1,189   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,189                        |
| Year 11   | 0                 | -   |                   |   | -  |   | -  | -                            |
| Year 12   | 0                 | -   |                   |   | -  |   | -  | -                            |
| Year 13   | 0                 | -   |                   |   | -  |   | -  | -                            |
| Year 14   | 0                 | -   |                   |   | -  |   | -  | -                            |
| Year 15   | 0                 | -   |                   |   | -  |   | -  | -                            |
| 10 - 15 yea   | r baseline avera  | age gross water   | use               |   |  |   |  | 1,242                        |
| 5 Year Base   | eline - Gross Wa  | ter Use   |                   |   |  |   |  |                              |
| Year 1  | 2003              | 1,206   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,206                        |
| Year 2  | 2004              | 1,300   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,300                        |
| Year 3  | 2005              | 1,204   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,204                        |
| Year 4  | 2006              | 1,189   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,189                        |
| Year 5  | 2007              | 1,202   | -                 | -   | -  | -   | -  | 1,202                        |
| 5 year baseline average gross water use   |                   |   |                   |   | 1,220  |   |  |                              |
|   | oliance Year - Gr | ross Water Use  |                   |   |  |   |  |                              |
|   | 2015              | 840   | -                 |   | -  | -   | -  | 840                          |

Tables 4-A through 4D are not applicable to MPWD. MPWD used 1-10 years, since it has no recycled water source available.

| SB X /- / I | able 5: Gallor   | s Per Capita Per   |   |                   |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
|             |                  | Service Area       | Annual Gross Water                          | Daily Per         |
|             | line Year        | Population         | Use   | ,<br>Capita Water |
| Fm SB >     | (7-7 Table 3     | Fm SB X7-7 Table   | Fm SB X7-7                                  | Use (GPCD)        |
|             |                  | 3                  | Table 4                                     |                   |
| 10 to 15 Ye | ear Baseline GP  | CD                 |   |                   |
| Year 1      | 1997             | 25,683             | 1,260                                       | 134               |
| Year 2      | 1998             | 25,684             | 1,186                                       | 127               |
| Year 3      | 1999             | 25,684             | 1,190                                       | 127               |
| Year 4      | 2000             | 25,684             | 1,338                                       | 143               |
| Year 5      | 2001             | 25,835             | 1,278                                       | 135               |
| Year 6      | 2002             | 25,986             | 1,274                                       | 134               |
| Year 7      | 2003             | 26,139             | 1,206                                       | 126               |
| Year 8      | 2004             | 26,292             | 1,300                                       | 135               |
| Year 9      | 2005             | 26,446             | 1,204                                       | 125               |
| Year 10     | 2006             | 26,436             | 1,189                                       | 123               |
| 10-15 Yea   | r Average Base   | line GPCD          |   | 131               |
| 5 Year Bas  | eline GPCD       |                    |   |                   |
|             |                  | Service Area       | Gross Water Use                             | Daily Per         |
| Base        | line Year        | Population         | Fm SB X7-7<br>Table 4                       | Capita Water      |
| ۶m SB ک     | (7-7 Table 3     | Fm SB X7-7         |   | Use               |
|             |                  | Table 3            |   | 036               |
| Year 1      | 2003             | 26,139             | 1,206                                       | 126               |
| Year 2      | 2004             | 26,292             | 1,300                                       | 135               |
| Year 3      | 2005             | 26,446             | 1,204                                       | 125               |
| Year 4      | 2006             | 26,436             | 1,189                                       | 123               |
| Year 5      | 2007             | 26,427             | 1,202                                       | 125               |
|             | erage Baseline ( |                    |   | 127               |
| 2015 Com    | pliance Year G   | PCD                |   |                   |
|             | 2015             | 26,924             | 840   | 85                |
| Reference:  | Bay Area Suppl   | y and Conservatio  | n Agency (BAWSCA) R                         | egional Water     |
| Demand a    | nd Conservation  | n Projections Repo | ort, Association of Bay                     | Area              |
| Governme    | nts (ABAG) pop   | ulation data and N | laddaus Water Manag                         | gement (MWM)      |
| analysis (N | IWM, Septemb     | er 2014). The BAW  | /SCA Population meth                        | nodology that     |
|             | population da    | ta was thorough a  | nd addresses all the re                     | equirements of    |
| used ABAG   |                  |                    |   | -                 |
|             | Code. This met   | hod was approved   | by the Department o                         | fWater            |
| the Water   |                  |                    | by the Department o<br>WR, dated February 2 |                   |

| <b>SB X7-7 Table 6</b> : Gallons per Capita per Day<br>Summary From Table SB X7-7 Table 5 |                  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| 10-15 Year Baseline GPCD  | 131              |  |  |  |
| 5 Year Baseline GPCD  | 127              |  |  |  |
| 2015 Compliance Year GPCD   | 85               |  |  |  |
| NOTES: Baseline GPCD has been upo   | dated for MPWD's |  |  |  |
| 2015 UWMP, specifially the 10-yea   | r and 5-year     |  |  |  |
| baseline GCPD. For 2015 data, MP  | WD's actual      |  |  |  |
| metered data was used.  |                  |  |  |  |

# SB X7-7 Table 7: 2020 Target Method Select Only One

|    | ,           |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| Та | rget Method | Supporting Documentation                                      |
|    | Method 1    | SB X7-7 Table 7A  |
|    | Method 2    | SB X7-7 Tables 7B, 7C, and 7D<br>Contact DWR for these tables |
| *  | Method 3    | SB X7-7 Table 7-E   |
|    | Method 4    | Method 4 Calculator   |
|    |             |   |

NOTES: MPWD is using Method 3, the Hydrologic Region Method, Using the San Francisco Hydrologic Region. Reference, MPWD 2010 UWMP.

| Tables 7-A through 70  | ) are not applicable to | MPWD MPV | ND used 1-10 years | since it has no recycled   | d water source available. |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tubles / A through / L | are not applicable to   |          | ND USCU I IO yCUIS | , since it has no recycled | a water source available. |

| SB X7-7 Table  | 7-E: Target Me   | ethod 3   |                                    |  |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Agency May<br>Select More<br>Than One as<br>Applicable | Percentage of<br>Service Area in<br>This<br>Hydrological<br>Region | Hydrologic Region                                       | "2020 Plan"<br>Regional<br>Targets | Method 3<br>Regional<br>Targets<br>(95%) |
|  |  | North Coast   | 137                                | 130                                      |
|  |  | North Lahontan  | 173                                | 164                                      |
|  |  | Sacramento River  | 176                                | 167                                      |
| *  |  | San Francisco Bay                                       | 131                                | 124                                      |
|  |  | San Joaquin River                                       | 174                                | 165                                      |
|  |  | Central Coast   | 123                                | 117                                      |
|  |  | Tulare Lake   | 188                                | 179                                      |
|  |  | South Lahontan  | 170                                | 162                                      |
|  |  | South Coast   | 149                                | 142                                      |
|  |  | Colorado River  | 211                                | 200                                      |
| (If m  | oore than one regio  | <b>Target</b><br>n is selected, this value is calculate | d.)                                | 124                                      |

| SB X7-7 Table 7-F: Confirm Minimum Reduction for 2020 Target |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 5 Year<br>Baseline GPCD<br>From SB X7-7<br>Table 5           | Maximum 2020<br>Target <sup>1</sup>  | Calculated<br>2020 Target <sup>2</sup> | Confirmed<br>2020 Target |  |  |  |  |
| 127  | 121  | 124                                    | 121                      |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>2</sup> 2020 Target is calculated be                    | <sup>1</sup> Maximum 2020 Target is 95% of the 5 Year Baseline GPCD<br><sup>2</sup> 2020 Target is calculated based on the selected Target Method, see SB X7-7 Table 7 and<br>corresponding tables for agency's calculated target. |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES: MPWD is using N<br>Francisco Hydrologic Re            |  |  | Jsing the San            |  |  |  |  |

June 10, 2021.

| SB X7-7 Table 8: 20<br>Confirmed<br>2020 Target<br>Fm SB X7-7<br>Table 7-F | 015 Interim Target<br>10-15 year Baseline<br>GPCD<br>Fm SB X7-7<br>Table 5 | GPCD<br>2015 Interim<br>Target GPCD |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 121  | 131  | 126                                 |  |  |  |
| NOTES: MPWD is using Method 3, the Hydrologic Region                       |  |                                     |  |  |  |

Method, Using the San Francisco Hydrologic Region. Reference, MPWD 2010 UWMP.

|                     |          | Optional Adjustments (in GPCD) |                          |                        |                      |           |                             | Did Supplier                                  |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---|
|                     | Enter "C | " if Adjustment No             | ot Used                  |                        |                      | 2015 CDCD | ••                          |   |
| Actual 2015<br>GPCD |          | Extraordinary<br>Events        | Weather<br>Normalization | Economic<br>Adjustment | TOTAL<br>Adjustments |           | (Adjusted if<br>applicable) | Achieve<br>Targeted<br>Reduction for<br>2015? |
| 85                  | 126      | -                              | -                        | -                      | -                    | 85        | 85                          | YES   |

NOTES: Source of 2015 data provided by MPWD based on actual metered data. No adjustments were made for extraordinary events, economy, or weather.

# 10. MPWD, SB X7-7 COMPLIANCE FORM

### This form is required for MPWD's 2020 UWMP.

# SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form

The SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form is for the calculation of 2020 compliance only. All retail suppliers must complete the SB X7-7 Compliance Form. Baseline and target calculations are done in the SB X 7-7 Verification Form.

The SB X7-7 Verification Form is for the calculation of baselines and targets and is a separate workbook from the SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form. Most Suppliers will have

completed the SB X7-7 Verification Form with their 2015 UWMP and do not need to complete this form again in 2020. See Chapter 5 Section 5.3 of the UWMP Guidebook for more information regarding which Suppliers must, or may, complete the SB X7-7 Verification Form for their 2020 UWMP. 2020 compliance calculations are done in the SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form.

Process Water Deduction tables will not be entered into WUE Data Portal tables.

SB X7-7

tables 4-C, 4-C.1, 4-C.2, 4-C.3, 4-C.4 and 4-D A supplier that will use the process water deduction will complete the appropriate tables in Excel, submit them as a separate upload to the WUE Data Portal, and include them in its UWMP.

Where to submit? Suppliers submit the completed table data and UWMPs (including the Water Shortage Contingency Plan) electronically through the WUE Data Portal (https://wuedata.water.ca.gov/). The portal will be updated in Spring 2021 and will be announced to the urban listserv, DWR webpage and WUE Data Portal opening page when it is available for plan and table submittals.

Unlocking templates (use with caution): The templates provided in this workbook are formated to mirror the structure of information that is submitted through the WUE Data Portal for the electronic submission of Submittal Tables in the UWMP. The tables are offered in a protected (locked) version to maintain the structure of the templates. However, for those needing to adjust the tables for their own planning needs beyond the Submittal Tables, the password to 'unprotect' each worksheet is 'dwr' (no quotes). To unprotect the worksheet, go to the Review tab, select Unprotect Sheet, and enter the password 'dwr' in the pop-up (no quotes). Preparers will still need to submit the information using the original template structure provided. To redownload the templates in their original format, visit https://wuedata.water.ca.gov in the Resources button of the Urban Water Management Plan section (no login necessary).

# **SB X7-7 Table 0: Units of Measure Used in 2020 UWMP\*** (select one from the drop down list)

#### **Million Gallons**

\*The unit of measure must be consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in Submittal Table 2-3.

NOTES: MPWD is using Million Gallons (MG) throughout its 2020 UWMP and WSCP, as it did in its 2015 UWMP

# SB X7-7 Table 2: Method for 2020 Population Estimate Method Used to Determine 2020 Population (may check more than one) Image: Department of Finance (DOF) or Community Survey (ACS)

|            | 2. Persons-per-Connection Method   |  |
|------------|--|--|
|            | 3. DWR Population Tool   |  |
| 4          | <b>4. Other</b><br>DWR recommends pre-review                               |  |
| NOTES: MPV | VD has made no changes to its Baseline data that was submitted in the 2015 |  |

UWMP. ManageWater Consulting, Inc., M. Laporte, discussed the use of Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data for MPWD's 2020 UWMP, with DWR, Julie Ekstrom, and DWR confirmed approval of using ABAG population data. The following information is from MPWD's 2015 UWMP and is relevant. Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.

# SB X7-7 Table 3: 2020 Service Area Population

### **2020** Compliance Year Population

#### 2020

27,560

NOTES: As with its 2015 UWMP, MPWD is using the Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data for MPWD's 2020 UWMP. ManageWater Consulting, Inc., M. Laporte, discussed the use of ABAG population data for MPWD's 2020 UWMP with DWR, Julie Ekstrom, and DWR confirmed approval of using ABAG population data.

| SB X7-7 Table 4                | 4: 2020 Gross Wa  | iter Use            |  | 2020 Deducti   | <u></u>  |   |                      |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Compliance<br>Year 2020        | 2020 Volume<br>Into<br>Distribution<br>System<br>This column will<br>remain blank until<br>SB X7-7 Table 4-A is<br>completed. | Exported<br>Water * | Change in<br>Dist. System<br>Storage*<br>(+/-) | Indirect<br>Recycled<br>Water<br>This column will<br>remain blank<br>until SB X7-7<br>Table 4-B is<br>completed. | Water<br>Delivered for<br>Agricultural<br>Use* | <b>Process Water</b><br>This column will<br>remain blank until<br>SB X7-7 Table 4-<br>D is completed. | 2020 Gross Water Use |
|                                | 974   | -                   | -  | -  | -  | -   | 974                  |
| * Units of measu<br>Table 2-3. | re (AF, MG , or CC  | F) must rem         | ain consistent t                               | hroughout the L  | JWMP, as repor                                 | rted in SB X7-7 Ta  | ble 0 and Submittal  |

NOTES: In 2020, MPWD did not export water, have changes in its distribution system storage, or deliver water for agricultural use. MPWD does not have deductions for 2020.

# SB X7-7 Table 4-A: 2020 Volume Entering the Distribution System(s), Meter Error Adjustment

Complete one table for each source.

| Name of Sc                      | ource                          | San Francisco public Utilities C                    | ommission  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| This water                      | source is (ch                  | neck one):  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| The supplier's own water source |                                |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4                               | A purchased or imported source |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Compliance Year<br>2020         |                                | Volume Entering<br>Distribution System <sup>1</sup> | Meter Error<br>Adjustment <sup>2</sup><br><i>Optional</i><br>(+/-) | Corrected Volume<br>Entering Distribution<br>System |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                                | 974   | -  | 974   |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Units of me        | asure (AF, MG                  | , or CCF) must remain consisten                     | t throughout the UW  | MP, as reported in SB X7-                           |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Units of measure (AF, MG, or CCF) must remain consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in SB X7 7 Table 0 and Submittal Table 2-3.
 <sup>2</sup> Meter Error

Adjustment - See guidance in Methodology 1, Step 3 of Methodologies Document

NOTES: MPWD purchases 100% of its water from SFPUC. The water volume entering MPWD's system is metered by SFPUC using their AMI meters.

|                         |  | 2020 Surface Reservoir Augmentation |   |  | 2020 Groundwater Recharge   |  |   |   |   |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| 2020 Compliance<br>Year | Volume<br>Discharged<br>from Reservoir<br>for<br>Distribution<br>System<br>Delivery <sup>1</sup> | Percent<br>Recycled<br>Water        | Recycled<br>Water<br>Delivered to<br>Treatment<br>Plant | Transmission/<br>Treatment Loss <sup>1</sup> | Recycled Volume<br>Entering<br>Distribution<br>System from<br>Surface Reservoir<br>Augmentation | Recycled<br>Water<br>Pumped by<br>Utility <sup>1,2</sup> | Transmission/<br>Treatment<br>Losses <sup>1</sup> | Recycled<br>Volume Entering<br>Distribution<br>System from<br>Groundwater<br>Recharge | Total Deductible Volum<br>of Indirect Recycled<br>Water Entering the<br>Distribution System |
|                         | -  | 0%                                  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   |

MPWD does not use recycled water and does not have an indirect recycled water deduction.

Tables 4-C through 4-D are not applicable to MPWD because MPWD does not have a 2020 Process Water Deduction.

| SB X7-7 Table 5: 2020 Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD) |                                       |                      |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2020 Gross Water<br>Fm SB X7-7 Table 4                  | 2020 Population Fm SB<br>X7-7 Table 3 | 2020 GPCD            |
| 974   | 27,560                                | 97                   |
| NOTES: MPWD's 202                                       | 0 actual GPCD is 96.56 k              | based on total gross |

water purchased from SFPUC, divided by MPWD's 2020 population for 366 days (2020 was a leap year). in compliance with MPWD's 2020 Target of 121 GPCD. Additional information is available in Chapter 5. MPWD production data is from SFPUC AMI Production meters, BAWSCA 2/18/21. The COVID-19 pandemic affected water use in MPWD's 2020 residential and CII sectors. The impacts of COVID-19 were discussed in Chapter 3.

|                                  | Optional Adjustments to 2020 GPCD    |                                       |                                     |                                   | Did Supplier  |   |   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                  | Enter "0" if Adjustment Not Used     |                                       |                                     | ••                                |   |   |   |
| Actual 2020<br>GPCD <sup>1</sup> | Extraordinary<br>Events <sup>1</sup> | Weather<br>Normalization <sup>1</sup> | Economic<br>Adjustment <sup>1</sup> | TOTAL<br>Adjustments <sup>1</sup> | Adjusted 2020<br>GPCD <sup>1</sup><br>(Adjusted if<br>applicable) | 2020 Confirmed<br>Target GPCD <sup>1, 2</sup> | Achieve<br>Targeted<br>Reduction for<br>2020? |
| 97                               | -                                    | -                                     | -                                   | -                                 | 97  | 121   | YES   |

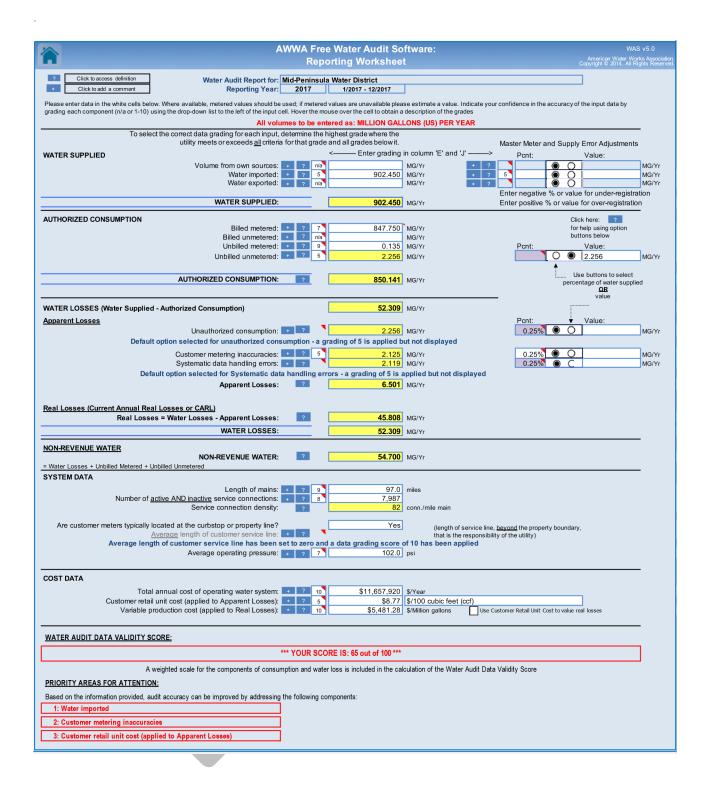
NOTES: NOTES: MPWD's 2020 actual GPCD is in compliance with MPWD's 2020 Target of 121 GPCD. Additional information is available in Chapter 5. MPWD production data is from SFPUC AMI Production meters, BAWSCA 2/18/21. The COVID-19 pandemic affected water use in MPWD's 2020 residential and CII sectors. The impacts of COVID-19 were discussed in Chapter 3.

# 11. MPWD VALIDATED AWWA WATER AUDIT REPORTS

These MPWD validated water audit report summaries are for 2015 – 2019.

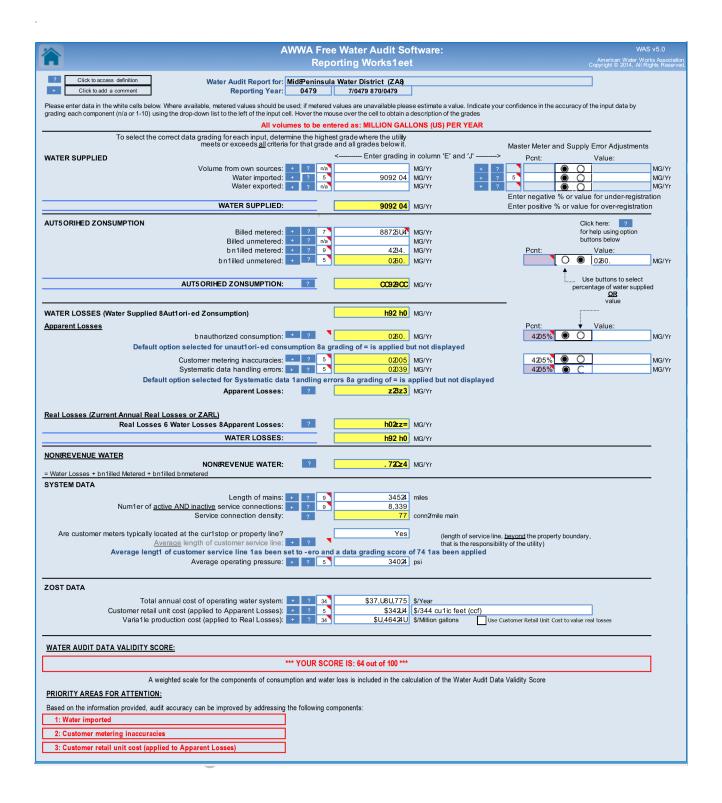
| A   | WWA Free Water Audit Software:   | WAS v5.0  |
|---|--|---|
|   | Reporting Worksheet  | Copyright © 2014, All Rights Reserved.  |
| Click to access definition     Water Audit Report for:     Click to add a comment     Reporting Year:   | Mid-Peninsula Water District<br>2015 1/2015 - 12/2015  |   |
| Please enter data in the white cells below. Where available, metered values should be $\iota$ grading each component (n/a or 1-10) using the drop-down list to the left of the input ce   | II. Hover the mouse over the cell to obtain a description of the grades  | our confidence in the accuracy of the input data by   |
|   | I volumes to be entered as: ACRE-FEET PER YEAR   |   |
| To select the correct data grading for each input, deterr<br>meets or exceeds <u>all</u> criteria   | nine the highest grade where the utility<br>for that grade and all grades below it.  | Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments   |
| WATER SUPPLIED  | < Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'  | Pont: Value:  |
| Volume from own sources:<br>Water imported:   | + ? n/a acre-ft/yr + 2<br>+ ? 9 2,577.360 acre-ft/yr + 2   | 2   |
|   | + ? n/a acre-ft/yr + ?   | acre-ft/yr  |
| WATER SUPPLIED:   | 2,629.959 acre-ft/yr   | Enter negative % or value for under-registration<br>Enter positive % or value for over-registration |
| AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION  |  | Click here:   |
| Billed metered:   | + ? 10 2,409.880 acre-ft/yr  | for help using option<br>buttons below  |
| Billed unmetered:<br>Unbilled metered:  | + ? acre-ft/yr<br>+ ? acre-ft/yr   | Pont: Value:  |
| Unbilled unmetered:   |  | 1.25% O acre-ft/yr  |
|   | etered - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed   | Use buttons to select   |
| AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION:   | ? 2,442.754 acre-ft/yr   | percentage of water supplied<br><u>OR</u><br>value  |
| WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption)  | 187.205 acre-ft/yr   |   |
| Apparent Losses   |  | Pcnt: Value:  |
| Unauthorized consumption:   | end of the second | 0.25% O acre-ft/yr  |
| Customer metering inaccuracies:   |  | 0.00% O acre-ft/yr  |
| Systematic data handling errors:  | 0.000 acie-it/yi   | 0.25% C acre-ft/yr  |
|   | a handling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed  |   |
|   |  |   |
| Default option selected for Systematic data<br>Apparent Losses:   | ? 12.600 acre-ft/yr  |   |
| Apparent Losses:  |  |   |
|   |  |   |
| Apparent Losses:<br>Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)  | 2 12.600 acre-ft/yr  |   |
| Apparent Losses: Real Losses or CARL) Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: WATER LOSSES: NON-REVENUE WATER NON-REVENUE WATER:  | 2         12.600         acre-ft/yr           2         174.605         acre-ft/yr   |   |
| Apparent Losses:          Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         • Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered   | 2         12.600         acre-ft/yr           2         174.605         acre-ft/yr           187.205         acre-ft/yr  |   |
| Apparent Losses:          Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         • Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA   | 2         12.600 acre-ft/yr           2         174.605 acre-ft/yr           3         187.205 acre-ft/yr           2         220.079 acre-ft/yr   |   |
| Apparent Losses:<br>Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:<br>WATER LOSSES:<br>NON-REVENUE WATER<br>= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered<br>SYSTEM DATA<br>Length of mains:<br>Number of <u>active AND inactive</u> service connections:   | 2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         3       187.205 acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         3       105.0 miles         4       2       9         7,977       105.0 miles   |   |
| Apparent Losses:          Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:  | 2         12.600         acre-ft/yr           2         174.605         acre-ft/yr           3         acre-ft/yr         acre-ft/yr           2         220.079         acre-ft/yr           3         220.079         acre-ft/yr   |   |
| Apparent Losses:           Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:           WATER LOSSES:           NON-REVENUE WATER           = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered           SYSTEM DATA           Length of mains:<br>Number of active AND inactive service connections:<br>Service connection density:           Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?   | 2         12.600         acre-ft/yr           2         174.605         acre-ft/yr           2         187.205         acre-ft/yr           2         220.079         acre-ft/yr           2         220.079         acre-ft/yr           2         105.0         miles           7         2         20.777           7         76         conn./mile main           Yes         (length of service lin)  | ie, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary,  |
| Apparent Losses: Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL) Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: WATER LOSSES: NON-REVENUE WATER = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered SYSTEM DATA Length of mains: Number of active AND inactive service connection density: Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line? Average length of customer service line!  | 2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         187.205 acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       20.079 acre-ft/yr         4       2       9         105.0       miles         7.977       76         con./mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib   | ie, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary,<br>lifty of the utility)                                   |
| Apparent Losses: Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL) Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: WATER LOSSES: NON-REVENUE WATER = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered SYSTEM DATA Length of mains: Number of active AND inactive service connection density: Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line? Average length of customer service line!  | <ul> <li>2</li> <li>12.600 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>174.605 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>187.205 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>220.079 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>2</li> <li>2</li> <li>105.0 miles<br/>7,977 76 con./mile main</li> <li>Yes (length of service lin that is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied</li> </ul>  | ie, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary,<br>lifty of the utility)                                   |
| Apparent Losses :<br>Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:<br>WATER LOSSES:<br>NON-REVENUE WATER<br>= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered<br>SYSTEM DATA<br>Length of mains:<br>Number of active AND inactive service connections:<br>Service connection density:<br>Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?<br><u>Average</u> length of customer service line has been s  | <ul> <li>2</li> <li>12.600 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>174.605 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>187.205 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>220.079 acre-ft/yr</li> <li>2</li> <li>2</li> <li>2</li> <li>105.0 miles<br/>7,977 76 con./mile main</li> <li>Yes (length of service lin that is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied</li> </ul>  | ie, <u>heyond</u> the property boundary,<br>liity of the utility)                                   |
| Apparent Losses :<br>Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:<br>WATER LOSSES:<br>NON-REVENUE WATER<br>= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered<br>SYSTEM DATA<br>Length of mains:<br>Number of active AND inactive service connections:<br>Service connection density:<br>Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?<br><u>Average</u> length of customer service line has been s<br>Average operating pressure:<br>COST DATA  | 2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         187.205 acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       105.0 miles conn./mile main         4       2       9         76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of service lim that is the responsib         4       7       10         9       7.977         76       conn./mile main   | ie, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary,<br>liity of the utility)                                   |
| Apparent Losses:           Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)           Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:           WATER LOSSES:           NON-REVENUE WATER           = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered           SYSTEM DATA           Length of mains:           Number of active AND inactive service connections:           Service connection density:           Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?           Average length of customer service line has been s           Average operating pressure:           COST DATA   | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         187.205       acre-ft/yr         2       20.079       acre-ft/yr         2       20.079       acre-ft/yr         2       105.0       miles         7       7.977       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib         4       2       10         100.0       psi  | ie, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary,<br>liify of the utility)                                   |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER:         # Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses)  | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       200.79       acre-ft/yr         2       105.0       miles         7       9       7.977         7       76       conn/mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib         4       2       10         100       100.0       psi         4       2       10         3       \$10,872,866       \$Year         4       2       3  | ie, <u>havond</u> the property boundary,<br>liity of the utility)                                   |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER:         # Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line:         Average operating pressure:         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Aparent Losses)   | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       105.0       miles         7       2       7.977         7       7       76       conn/mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib       that is the responsib         4       2       10       100.0       psi         +       2       10       100.0       psi   | lility of the utility)  |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER:         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Aparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:  | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         3       7.977       r         7       0       7.977         7       0       7.977         7       76       con./mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib         100.0       psi         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       100.0 <td>lility of the utility)</td>   | lility of the utility)  |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER:         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Aparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:  | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       105.0       miles         7       2       7.977         7       7       76       conn/mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib       that is the responsib         4       2       10       100.0       psi         +       2       10       100.0       psi   | lility of the utility)  |
| Apparent Losses :           Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been as Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:         A weighted scale for the components of consurt  | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         3       7.977       r         7       0       7.977         7       0       7.977         7       76       con./mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib         100.0       psi         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       7       100.0         •       100.0 <td>ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses</td>   | ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses                                |
| Apparent Losses : Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL) Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: WATER LOSSES: NON-REVENUE WATER # Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered SYSTEM DATA Length of mains: Number of active AND inactive service connections: Service connection density: Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or properly line? Average length of customer service line has been s Average length of customer service line has been s Average operating pressure: COST DATA COST DATA Cost Data Mathematical annual cost of operating water system: Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses): Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses): WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:   | 2       12.600       acre-ft/yr         2       174.605       acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079       acre-ft/yr         2       20079       acre-ft/yr         2       105.0       miles         2       0       7.977         76       conn/mile main         Yes       (length of service lin that is the responsib         10       100.0       psi         +       2       10       100.0         +       2       10       \$10,872,866         \$Year       -       -       -         +       2       0       \$10,872,866         \$Yrear       -       -       -         +       2       0       \$10,872,866         \$Yrear       -       -       -         +       2       0       \$10,872,866         \$/acre-ft       -       -       -         +       2       0       \$10,872,866         */ YOUR SCORE IS: 83 out of 100 ***       -       -   | ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses                                |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         # Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Aparent Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:       *         A weighted scale for the components of consum         RIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:       *  | 2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       105.0 miles conn/mile main         2       100 100.0 psi         4       200 10 100.0 psi         4       201 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100   | ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses                                |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)         Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         # Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Aparent Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE: <t< td=""><td>2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       105.0 miles conn/mile main         2       100 100.0 psi         4       200 10 100.0 psi         4       201 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</td><td>ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses</td></t<> | 2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       105.0 miles conn/mile main         2       100 100.0 psi         4       200 10 100.0 psi         4       201 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100   | ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses                                |
| Apparent Losses:         Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         # Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Aparent Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:       *         A weighted scale for the components of consum         RIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:       *  | 2       12.600 acre-ft/yr         2       174.605 acre-ft/yr         3       acre-ft/yr         2       220.079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       20079 acre-ft/yr         2       105.0 miles conn/mile main         2       100 100.0 psi         4       200 10 100.0 psi         4       201 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100.0 psi         4       201 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100   | ility of the utility) Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses                                |

|   | /A Free Water Audit Software: WAS<br>Reporting Worksheet Congrigt 2014, all rejuints  | v5.0<br>ks Association.<br>ghts Reserved. |
|---|---|---|
| Click to access definition     Water Audit Report for: Mid-Pe     Click to add a comment     Reporting Year: 20   | Veninsula Water District           016         1/2016 - 12/2016   |   |
| Please enter data in the white cells below. Where available, metered values should be used; if<br>grading each component (n/a or 1-10) using the drop-down list to the left of the input cell. Hove   | If metered values are unavailable please estimate a value. Indicate your confidence in the accuracy of the input data by<br>ver the mouse over the cell to obtain a description of the grades   |   |
|   | to be entered as: MILLION GALLONS (US) PER YEAR   |   |
| To select the correct data grading for each input, determine th<br>meets or exceeds <u>all</u> criteria for tha   |   |   |
| WATER SUPPLIED  | < Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'> Pcnt: Value:   |   |
| Water imported: +   | ? 7 829.270 MG/Yr + ? 5   | MG/Yr<br>MG/Yr<br>MG/Yr                   |
| WATER SUPPLIED:   | 829.270 MG/Yr Enter positive % or value for over-registration   |   |
|   | Click here: ?   | •   |
| Since annihilatoreal  | 7         8         782.840         MG/Yr         for help using option<br>buttons below           7         n/a         MG/Yr         buttons below           7         n/a         MG/Yr         Pcnt:  |   |
|   |   | MG/Yr                                     |
| Default option selected for Unbilled unmetered AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION:  | 793.206 MG/Yr     The select supplied for the select supend for the select supplied for the select supplicit supplied for | d   |
|   | Value   |   |
| WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption)  | 36.064 MG/Yr  |   |
| Apparent Losses<br>Unauthorized consumption:  |   | MG/Yr                                     |
|   |   | MG/Yr                                     |
| Systematic data handling errors: + 📔  |   | MG/Yr                                     |
|   | dling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed           ?         5.992         MG/Yr  |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)  | 2 30.072 MON  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:   | 30.072         MG/Yr           36.064         MG/Yr   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:<br>WATER LOSSES:  | ?         30.072         MG/Yr           36.064         MG/Yr   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         NON-REVENUE WATER:  |   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered  | 36.064 MG/Yr  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA  | 36.064         MG/Yr           ?         46.430         MG/Yr   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: + 12         Number of active AND inactive service connections: + 12  | 36.064         MG/Yr           2         46.430         MG/Yr           2         8         105.0           7         8         7,991   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: + 1         Number of active AND inactive service connections: + 1  | 36.064         MG/Yr           7         46.430         MG/Yr           7         8         105.0         miles   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: + 2         Number of active AND inactive service connections: + 2         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?  | 36.064         MG/Yr           7         46.430         MG/Yr           7         46.430         MG/Yr           8         105.0         miles           7,991         con./mile main           7         Yes         (length of service line, beyond the property boundary,  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: +         Number of active AND inactive service connections: +         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been set to zo   | 2     8     105.0       7     46.430     MG/Yr       2     8     105.0       7     8     7.991       7     7     6       7     7     7       8     7.991     conn./mile main       7     Yes     (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)       zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied     applied  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: + I         Number of active AND inactive service connections: + I         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line: + I   | 2     8     105.0       7     46.430     MG/Yr         2     8     105.0       7     8     7.991       2     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Service connection density: •         Average length of customer service line •         Average length of customer service line •         Average length of customer service line •         Average operating pressure: •         COST DATA  | 2       8       105.0         7       46.430       MG/Yr         2       8       105.0         7       8       7.991         7       76       conn./mile main         7       Yes       (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)         zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied       9         8       102.0   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average operating pressure: • • •         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system: • •  | 2     46.430     MG/Yr       2     46.430     MG/Yr       2     8     105.0<br>7,991       2     8     7,991       2     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary,<br>that is the responsibility of the utility)       2     10     \$11,606,483       2     10     \$11,606,483   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line   •         Average operating pressure: •         COST DATA  | 2     36.064     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     6     conn./miles       7     76     conn./mile main       7     76     conn./mile main       9     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)       2     a data grading score of 10 has been applied     2       2     10     \$11,606,483       \$/Year     5     \$8.77  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         MON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line: •         Average length of customer service line: •         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average longth of customer service line has been set to z         Average longth of operating water system: •         Total annual cost of operating water system: •         •         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses): •   | 2     36.064     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     6     conn./miles       7     76     conn./mile main       7     76     conn./mile main       9     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)       2     a data grading score of 10 has been applied     2       2     10     \$11,606,483       \$/Year     5     \$8.77  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: • • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • • •         Average length of customer service line + •         Average length of customer service line + •         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses): •         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Real Losses): •         Variable production cost (applied                                       | 2     36.064     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     46.430     MG/Yr       7     6     conn./miles       7     76     conn./mile main       7     76     conn./mile main       9     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)       2     a data grading score of 10 has been applied     2       2     10     \$11,606,483       \$/Year     5     \$8.77  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connection density:         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average lengt                                       | 36.064         MG/Yr           2         46.430         MG/Yr           2         46.430         MG/Yr           2         46.430         MG/Yr           2         7.991         conn./mile main           2         76         conn./mile main           2         Yes         (length of service line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)           zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied         9           2         10         \$11,606,483           \$Vear         \$/100 cubic feet (ccf)   |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Length of mains: •         NUMBER of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connection density:         Average length of customer service line: •         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system: •         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses): •         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE;  | 36.064       MG/Yr         7       46.430       MG/Yr         7       46.430       MG/Yr         7       6       7,991         7       76       conn./mile main         7       76       conn./mile main         7       76       conn./mile main         7       76       conn./mile main         7       8       102.0         9       102.0       psi         7       8       102.0         9       102.0       psi         7       5       \$8.77         \$/100 cubic feet (ccf)       \$         9       10       \$/100 cubic feet (ccf)         9       10       \$/Million gallons         Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: • •         Number of active AND inactive service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average logith of operating water system: •         COST DATA         Wariable production cost (applied to Apparent Losses): •         Wariable production cost (applied to Real Losses): •         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:  | 36.064       MG/Yr         2       46.430       MG/Yr         2       46.430       MG/Yr         2       8       105.0         7       8       7.991         7       8       7.991         7       8       7.991         8       7.991       conn./mile main         2       Yes       (length of service line, bayond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)         zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied       9         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       30,067.01       \$I/Millon gallons       Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses         DUR SCORE IS: 73 out of 100 ***       and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses:         WATER Losses:         WATER Losses:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connection density:         Average length of customer service line: •         Average length of customer service line: •         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average longth of customer service line has been set to z         Average longth of customer service line has been set to z         Average longth of customer colspan="2">Average l | 36.064       MG/Yr         2       46.430       MG/Yr         2       46.430       MG/Yr         2       8       105.0         7       8       7.991         7       8       7.991         7       8       7.991         8       7.991       conn./mile main         2       Yes       (length of service line, bayond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)         zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied       9         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       30,067.01       \$I/Millon gallons       Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses         DUR SCORE IS: 73 out of 100 ***       and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score  |   |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains: •         Length of mains: •         NUMDER of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connections: •         Number of active AND inactive service connection density:         Average length of customer service line: •         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Average length of customer service line has been set to z         Variable production cost (applied to Apparent Losses): •         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses): •   | 36.064       MG/Yr         2       46.430       MG/Yr         2       46.430       MG/Yr         2       8       105.0         7       8       7.991         7       8       7.991         7       8       7.991         8       7.991       conn./mile main         2       Yes       (length of service line, bayond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)         zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied       9         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       102.0       psi         2       10       \$11,606,483       \$YVear         9       30,067.01       \$I/Millon gallons       Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses         DUR SCORE IS: 73 out of 100 ***       and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score  |   |



DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

| A   | WWA Free Water Audit Software:<br>Reporting Worksheet   | WAS v5.0<br>American Water Works Association<br>Copyright © 2014, All Rights Reserved. |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Click to access definition     Water Audit Report for:     Click to add a comment     Reporting Year:   | Vid-Peninsula Water District (CA-4110001)           2018         1/2018 - 12/2018   |  |  |
| Please enter data in the white cells below. Where available, metered values should be used; if metered values are unavailable please estimate a value. Indicate your confidence in the accuracy of the input data by grading each component (n/a or 1-10) using the drop-down list to the left of the input cell. Hover the mouse over the cell to obtain a description of the grades   |   |  |  |
|   | mes to be entered as: MILLION GALLONS (US) PER YEA  | AR   |  |
| To select the correct data grading for each input, deter<br>meets or exceeds all criteria   | nine the highest grade where the utility<br>for that grade and all grades below it.   | Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments  |  |
| WATER SUPPLIED  | <pre><enter 'e'="" 'j'<="" and="" column="" grading="" in="" pre=""></enter></pre>  |  |  |
| Volume from own sources:  | + ? n/a MG/Yr   | + ? MG/Yr  |  |
| Water imported:  <br>Water exported:  | + ? 5 917.550 MG/Yr<br>+ ? n/a MG/Yr  |  |  |
| WATER SUPPLIED:   | 917.550 MG/Yr   | Enter positive % or value for over-registration  |  |
|   |   | Click here: ?  |  |
| Billed metered:   | * ? 7 863.040 MG/Yr   | for help using option  |  |
| Billed unmetered:<br>Unbilled metered:  | + ? n/a MG/Yr<br>+ ? 9 0.104 MG/Yr  | buttons below<br>Pcnt: Value:  |  |
| Unbilled unetered:  | + ? 9 0.104 MG/Yr<br>+ ? 5 2.294 MG/Yr  | O ● 2.294 MG/Yr  |  |
|   |   | <b>▲</b>   |  |
| AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION:   | ? 865.438 MG/Yr   | Use buttons to select<br>percentage of water supplied<br><u>OR</u>                     |  |
| WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption)  | 52.112 MG/Yr  | value  |  |
| Apparent Losses   | <b>32.112</b> WG/11   | Pcnt: ▼ Value:   |  |
| Unauthorized consumption:   | + ? 2.294 MG/Yr   | MG/Yr  |  |
| Enter a positive value, otherwise a default percentage of   |   | lisplayed  |  |
| Customer metering inaccuracies:   | + ? 5 2.163 MG/Yr   | 0.25% 🔘 🔿 MG/Yr  |  |
| Systematic data handling errors:  |   | 0.25% O C MG/Yr  |  |
|   | handling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not disp  | layed  |  |
| Apparent Losses:  | ? 6.615 MG/Yr   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
| Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)<br>Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:   | 2 45.497 MG/Yr  |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:   | ?         45.497         MG/Yr           52 112         MG/Yr   |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:<br>WATER LOSSES:  | ?         45.497         MG/Yr           52.112         MG/Yr   |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:   |   |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:<br>WATER LOSSES:<br>NON-REVENUE WATER   | 52.112 MG/Yr  |  |  |
| NON-REVENUE WATER           NON-REVENUE WATER   | 52.112 MG/Yr  |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER:         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:  | 52.112         MG/Yr           ?         54.510         MG/Yr           +         ?         105.0         miles   |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:  | 52.112         MG/Yr           ?         54.510         MG/Yr           +         ?         9         105.0           +         ?         9         7.987   |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER:         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:   | 52.112         MG/Yr           ?         54.510         MG/Yr           *         ?         9         105.0           *         ?         9         7,987           ?         76         conn./mile main  |  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         a Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?  | 52.112         MG/Yr           ?         54.510         MG/Yr           *         ?         9         105.0           +         ?         9         7.987           ?         76         conn./mile main           Yes         (length of set   | envice line, <u>beyond</u> the property boundary, thet                                 |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:           WATER LOSSES:           NON-REVENUE WATER           = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered           SYSTEM DATA           Length of mains:           Number of active AND inactive service connections:           Service connection density:           Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?           Average length of customer service line:   | 52.112         MG/Yr           ?         54.510         MG/Yr           *         ?         9         105.0           +         ?         9         7.987           ?         76         conn./mile main           Yes         (length of set   | nsibility of the utility)  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:           WATER LOSSES:           NON-REVENUE WATER           = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered           SYSTEM DATA           Length of mains:           Number of active AND inactive service connections:           Service connection density:           Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?           Average length of customer service line:   | 52.112     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       4     7     9     105.0       7     9     7.987       2     76     conn./mile main       4     2     Yes       (length of se is the response is the case napple       et to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been apple  | nsibility of the utility)  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connections:         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line:         Average length of customer service line has been s   | 52.112     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       4     7     9     105.0       7     9     7.987       2     76     conn./mile main       4     2     Yes       (length of se is the response is the case napple       et to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been apple  | nsibility of the utility)  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connections:         Service connection density:         Average length of customer service line:         Average length of customer service line has been s   | 52.112     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       4     7     9     105.0       7     9     7.987       2     76     conn./mile main       4     2     Yes       (length of se is the response is the case napple       et to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been apple  | nsibility of the utility)  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:   | 52.112     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       4     2     9     7.987       7     9     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of se is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsite to zero | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line:         Average longth of customer service line:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system::         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses): </td <td>52.112         MG/Yr           2         54.510         MG/Yr           2         54.510         MG/Yr           4         2         9         105.0           4         2         9         7.987           7         76         conn./mile main           Yes         (length of se is the response is the</td> <td>nsibility of the utility)<br/>lied</td> | 52.112         MG/Yr           2         54.510         MG/Yr           2         54.510         MG/Yr           4         2         9         105.0           4         2         9         7.987           7         76         conn./mile main           Yes         (length of se is the response is the  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         a Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:   | 52.112     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       2     54.510     MG/Yr       4     2     9     7.987       7     9     76     conn./mile main       2     Yes     (length of se is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsible to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been appleted is the responsite to zero | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line.         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line.         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):  | 52.112         MG/Yr           2         54.510         MG/Yr           2         54.510         MG/Yr           4         2         9         105.0           4         2         9         7.987           7         76         conn./mile main           Yes         (length of se is the response is the  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average operating pressure:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:  | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       105.0         7       9       105.0       miles         2       9       7.987       conn./mile main         2       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of set is the response is the r  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length  | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       105.0         4       2       9       7.987         7       76       conn./mile main         •       2       76       conn./mile main         •       2       76       conn./mile main         •       2       5       102.0       psi         •       2       5       102.0       psi         •       2       5       \$12,382,000       \$/Year         •       2       5       \$9.14       \$/100 cubic feet (cc         •       2       10       \$6,030.06       \$/Million gallons   | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:         A weighted scale for the components of consum   | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       105.0         7       9       105.0       miles         2       9       7.987       conn./mile main         2       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of set is the response is the r  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Variable production cost (applied to Apparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         A weighted  | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       7.987         7       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of se is the responding score of 10 has been appled)         2       5       102.0         9       2.5       \$9.14         9       5.4.510       \$/Wear         9       36,030.06       \$/Wear         9       10       \$6,030.06         9       100       \$/Million gallons  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average longth of customer service line has been s         Average longth of customer service line has been s         Average longth of customer service line has been s         Average longth of customer service line has been s         Average longth of customer service line has been s         Average longth of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):<   | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       7.987         7       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of se is the responding score of 10 has been appled)         2       5       102.0         9       2.5       \$9.14         9       5.4.510       \$/Wear         9       36,030.06       \$/Wear         9       10       \$6,030.06         9       100       \$/Million gallons  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         A weighted scale for the components of consum   | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       7.987         7       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of se is the responding score of 10 has been appled)         2       5       102.0         9       2.5       \$9.14         9       5.4.510       \$/Wear         9       36,030.06       \$/Wear         9       10       \$6,030.06         9       100       \$/Million gallons  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line:         COST DATA         Total annual cost of operating water system:         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:         A weighted scale for the components of consum         PRIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:         Based on the information provided, audit accuracy can be improved by addressing  | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       7.987         7       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of se is the responding score of 10 has been appled)         2       5       102.0         9       2.5       \$9.14         9       5.4.510       \$/Wear         9       36,030.06       \$/Wear         9       10       \$6,030.06         9       100       \$/Million gallons  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |
| Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:         WATER LOSSES:         NON-REVENUE WATER         = Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered         SYSTEM DATA         Length of mains:         Number of active AND inactive service connections:         Service connection density:         Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         Average length of customer service line has been s         COST DATA         Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):         A weighted scale for the components of consum   | 52.112       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         2       54.510       MG/Yr         4       2       9       7.987         7       76       conn./mile main         Yes       (length of se is the responding score of 10 has been appled)         2       5       102.0         9       2.5       \$9.14         9       5.4.510       \$/Wear         9       36,030.06       \$/Wear         9       10       \$6,030.06         9       100       \$/Million gallons  | nsibility of the utility)<br>lied  |  |



# **12.** MPWD SEISMIC RISK PREPAREDNESS

San Mateo County Local Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2016, Volume 2, Part 2, Chapter 4, in:

https://cmo.smcgov.org/multijurisdictional-local-hazard-mitigation-plan-resources

The SMC LHMP is in the process of being updated.

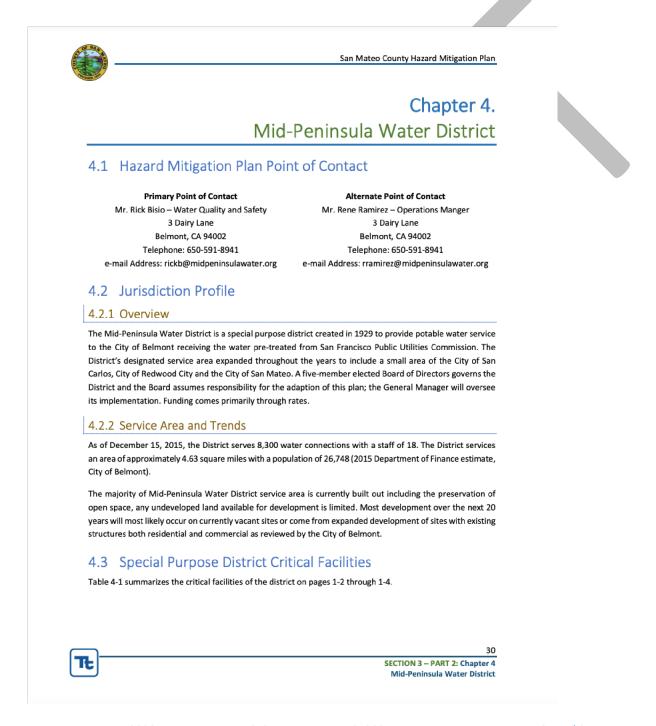


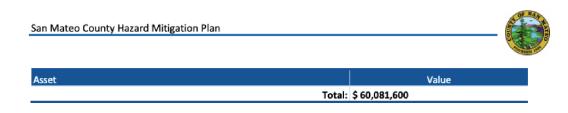


TABLE 4-1.

| Asset   | Value              |
|---|--------------------|
| Property  |                    |
| 11.5 Acres  | \$5,750,000        |
|   |                    |
| Total:  |                    |
| Critical Infrastructure and Equipment                                 |                    |
| Buckland Tank Site (.1MG, .1MG)                                       | \$3,000,000        |
| Dekoven Tank Site (.72MG, 1.0MG)                                      | \$3,500,000        |
| Exbourne Tank Site (1.0MG, 1.5MG)                                     | \$2,650,000        |
| Hallmark Tank Site (2.5MG, 2.5MG)                                     | \$4,400,000        |
| Hersom Tank (1.5MG)   | \$1,600,000        |
| West Belmont Tank Site (.79MG, .79MG)                                 | \$1,950,000        |
| Buckland Hydro- pneumatic Tank  | \$35,000           |
| Dekoven Hydro- pneumatic Tank   | \$40,000           |
| Total length of pipe 105 Miles ( \$1.32 million per mile X 105 miles) | \$198,000,000      |
| Buckland Pump Station   | \$91,000           |
| Dekoven Pump Station  | \$94,500           |
| Exbourne pump Station   | \$109,600          |
| Hallmark Pump Station   | \$91,000           |
| Hannibal Pump Station   | \$139,700          |
| Hersom Pump Station   | \$139,700          |
| West Belmont Pump Station   | \$109,700          |
| Tunnels Pump Station  | \$1,100,000        |
| 7 Intertie Stations   | \$75,000           |
| 12 Pressure Regulator Stations  | \$250,000          |
| Emergency Generators  | \$868,000          |
| Fuel Dispensing Tank  | \$9,800            |
| Shop Equipment, SCADA and Tools                                       | \$815,100          |
| Office, Computers, Furniture, and Equipment                           | \$200,000.00       |
|   | al: \$ 219,268,100 |
| Critical Facilities   |                    |
| Dairy Lane Admin and Corp Yard Building                               | \$2,750,000        |
| Folger Drive Admin and Corp Yard Buildings                            | \$1,800,000        |
| Buckland Pump Station Building  | \$ 88,000          |
| Dekoven Pump Station Building   | \$ 149,200         |
| Exbourne Pump Station Building  | \$ 140,000         |
| Hallmark Pump Station Building  | \$ 139,000         |
| Hallmark Storage Building   | \$ 36,000          |
| Hannibal Pump Station Vault   | \$ 775,000         |
| West Belmont Pump Station Building                                    | \$155,300          |
| rese semaner amp station sanding                                      | \$ 49,100          |



31 SECTION 3 – PART 1: Chapter 4 Mid-Peninsula Water District



## 4.4 Planning and Regulatory Capabilities

The following existing codes, ordinances, policies or plans are applicable to this hazard mitigation plan:

- California Department of Public Health
- California and US Environmental Protection Agencies
- California Code of Regulations
- Federal Endangered Species Act
- California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
- State and Regional Water Quality Control Boards
- California Department of Water Resources
- Urban Water Management Plan, 2010 This plan focuses on the Mid-Peninsula Water District's ability to meet water demand in a reliable and high quality manner, based on past and current water use. Part of the plan considers water shortage contingencies and water supply emergency response.

## 4.5 Fiscal, Administrative and Technical Capabilities

An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 4.2. An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 4.3.

#### TABLE 4.2. FISCAL CAPABILITY

| Financial Resources                                  | Accessible or Eligible to Use? |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Capital Improvements Project Funding                 | Yes                            |
| Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes        | Yes                            |
| User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service  | Yes – Water Only               |
| Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds          | Yes                            |
| Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds                 | Yes                            |
| Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds            | No                             |
| State-Sponsored Grant Programs                       | Yes                            |
| Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers | Yes                            |
| Other  | N/A                            |

TABLE 4.3. ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL CAPABILITY

32

SECTION 3 – PART 2: Chapter 4 Mid-Peninsula Water District



DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES



#### San Mateo County Hazard Mitigation Plan

| Staff/Personnel Resources  | Available? | Department/Agency/Position   |
|--|------------|--|
| Planners or engineers with knowledge of land<br>development and land management practices  | Yes        | MPWD General Manager, Tammy<br>Rudock and MPWD Operations<br>Manager, Rene Ramirez and<br>Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc.<br>5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320<br>Pleasanton, CA 94588 |
| Engineers or professionals trained in building or<br>infrastructure construction practices | Yes        | MPWD Operations Manager, Rene<br>Ramirez and<br>Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc.<br>5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320<br>Pleasanton, CA 94588   |
| Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural<br>hazards                          | Yes        | Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc.<br>5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320<br>Pleasanton, CA 94588   |
| Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis   | Yes        | MPWD General Manager, Tammy<br>Rudock and MPWD Operations<br>Manager, Rene Ramirez and<br>Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc.<br>5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320<br>Pleasanton, CA 94588 |
| Surveyors  | No         |  |
| Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications   | Yes        | MPWD Field Operations Supervisor,<br>Brent Chester and<br>Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc.<br>5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320<br>Pleasanton, CA 94588                                 |
| Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area                                      | No         |  |
| Emergency manager  | Yes        | MPWD Lead Operator, Rick Bisio and<br>MPWD Operations Manager,<br>Rene Ramirez   |
| Grant writers  | Yes/No     | MPWD General Manager, Tammy<br>Rudock  |
| Other  | N/A        |  |

## 4.6 Education and Outreach Capabilities

An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 4..

#### TABLE 4.4. EDUCATION AND OUTREACH

| Criteria  | Response  |
|---|---|
| Do you have a Public Information Officer or Communications<br>Office?   | Yes/ MPWD General Manager, Tammy Rudock<br>or MPWD Operations Manager, Rene Ramirez |
| Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website<br>development?     | Yes   |
| Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your<br>website? | Yes   |

33

SECTION 3 – PART 1: Chapter 4 Mid-Peninsula Water District

It

#### San Mateo County Hazard Mitigation Plan



| Criteria  | Response   |
|---|--|
| If yes, please briefly describe.  | Water Conservation Measures  |
| Do you utilize social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?                                     | No   |
| Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address<br>issues related to hazard mitigation?            | No   |
| Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information? | Yes  |
| If yes, please briefly describe.  | Community Outreach Programs (Field Trips,<br>Poster Contests, etc.). |
| Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?  | Yes  |
| <ul> <li>If yes, please briefly describe.</li> </ul>  | Emergency Response Plan – Spill Prevention                           |

## 4.7 Integration with Other Planning Initiatives

The following describe the jurisdiction's process for integrating the hazard mitigation plan into existing plans and programs.

### 4.7.1 Existing Integration

The following plans and programs currently integrate the goals, risk assessment and/or recommendations of the hazard mitigation plan:

- Emergency Response Plan, Vulnerability Assessment The information from the Vulnerability Assessment on the Mid-Peninsula Water District Facilities has been integrated into the Emergency Response Plan as applicable to address vulnerable areas.
- Urban Water Management Plan Information in the plan already includes emergency response plans and conservation measures for dealing with water shortages, which are linked as secondary hazard events to many disasters.

### 4.7.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The following plans and programs do not currently integrate the goals, risk assessment and/or recommendations of the hazard mitigation plan, but provide an opportunity for future integration:

Public Outreach – The Mid-Peninsula Water District recognizes that there are currently public information opportunities available to facilitate public engagement regarding hazard mitigation. The District will look into developing a more robust and targeted program that involves using current capabilities to expand and enhance outreach to local customers.

## 4.8 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 4-5 lists all past occurrences of natural hazards within the jurisdiction of Mid-Peninsula Water District.

34

SECTION 3 – PART 2: Chapter 4 Mid-Peninsula Water District





#### TABLE 4-5. NATURAL HAZARD EVENTS

| Type of Event | FEMA Disaster # (if applicable) | Date       | Preliminary Damage Assessment                                    |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| Earthquake    | N/A                             | Current    | Site Assessments   |
| Freezing      | DR-894                          | 2/11/1991  | Frozen service lines, damaged<br>pump facility, site assessments |
| Earthquake    | DR-845                          | 10/18/1989 | Leak in Tank, Site Assessments                                   |

## 4.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Noted vulnerabilities the jurisdiction include:

- Critical facilities such as water infrastructure that includes but is not limited to reservoirs (tanks), pump stations, regulator stations, interties, backup diesel generators and communication towers (repeaters) are vulnerable to the effects of earthquakes
- Other Critical facilities are buildings owned by MPWD, these are vulnerable to damage by earthquakes, flooding/liquifaction in the lower part of MPWD Zone 1 service area.
- Liquefaction caused by earthquakes creating leaks and damage to water facilities
- Flooding that will effect buildings and infrastructure in the Zone 1 area located close to the bay or flooding due to a ruptured tank in the event of an earthquake.
- Severe Weather due to climate change freeze conditions or drought situations
- Wildfire, supply or lack of water for firefighting purposes
- Landslides, potential for property damage and damage to infrastructure

## 4.10 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 4-6 presents the ranking of the hazards of concern.

#### TABLE 4-6. HAZARD RISK RANKING

| Rank | Hazard Type    | Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact) | Category |
|------|----------------|--|----------|
| 1    | Earthquake     | 54                                       | High     |
| 2    | Severe Weather | 54                                       | High     |
| 3    | Wildfire       | 54                                       | High     |
| 4    | Landslide      | 45                                       | Medium   |
| 5    | Flood          | 30                                       | Medium   |
| 6    | Drought        | 30                                       | Med      |
| 7    | Dam Failure    | 0  | Low      |

æ

35 SECTION 3 – PART 1: Chapter 4 Mid-Peninsula Water District



# 4.11 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 4-7 lists the actions that make up the Mid-Peninsula Water Districts hazard mitigation action plan. Table 4-8 identifies the priority for each action. Table 4-9 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and the six mitigation types.

| TABLE 4-7. HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN MATRIX |   |                   |  |                   |                              |                         |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Applies to<br>new or<br>existing<br>assets      | Hazards Mitigated                               | Objectives<br>Met | Lead Agency                                    | Estimated<br>Cost | Sources of Funding           | Timeline                |  |  |
| MPWD 1 - V                                      | /ulnerability of critic                         | al facilities a   | nd infrastructure, as                          | ess and addr      | ess (replacement sch         | edule)                  |  |  |
| through the<br>agencies.                        | Capital Improveme                               | nt Plan. Prom     | ote planning and im                            | plementation      | of work coordinating         | ; with other            |  |  |
| Existing  | Earthquakes                                     | 1,2,4,7, 8,11     | MPWD, COB                                      | High              | HMGP, Staff,<br>General Fund | Short and<br>Long Term  |  |  |
|   | Seismic retro fit or re<br>and/or Federal requ  | •                 | tanks (reservoirs) to                          | withstand im      | pacts of earthquakes         | and to                  |  |  |
| Existing  | Earthquakes                                     | 1,2,4,711         | MPWD   | High              | HMGP, Staff,<br>General Fund | Long Term               |  |  |
| MPWD 3 – V<br>areas.                            | Nork together with                              | local fire auth   | orities to assess ava                          | ilable water a    | nd infrastructure for        | wildfire                |  |  |
| Existing  | Wildfire  | 1,2,4,7           | MPWD, BFD, RCFD                                | High              | HMGP, Staff,<br>General Fund | Long Term               |  |  |
|   |   |                   | measures to strength<br>gencies and utility pr |                   | astructure in areas p        | rone to                 |  |  |
| Existing  | Flooding  | 1,2,4,7,8         | MPWD   | High              | HMGP, Staff,<br>General Fund | Long Term               |  |  |
|   | Continue with Water<br>s of drought and fro     |                   |  | te water savin    | g measures and re-u          | se of water             |  |  |
| Existing  | Drought/Severe<br>Weather                       | 1,2,3,5           | MPWD   | Low               | Staff, General Fund          | Short Term              |  |  |
|   | Reinforce and retain<br>at could result in loss |                   |  | uce the impac     | t to buildings and cri       | tical                   |  |  |
| Existing  | Landslides                                      | 1,2,4,7,          | MPWD   | Med               | Staff, General Fund          | Short                   |  |  |
|   |   |                   | lated flow meters to<br>tinuity of Operations  |                   | ergency water supply         | to                      |  |  |
| Existing  | Earthquake, Severe<br>Weather                   | 1,2,4,6,7,8       | MPWD, Cal Water,<br>Redwood City<br>Water      | High              | HMGP, Staff,<br>General Fund | Long                    |  |  |
| Action G-1-                                     | - Support the Count                             | y-wide initiati   | ves identified in Volu                         | me I of the ha    | zard mitigation plan.        |                         |  |  |
| New and<br>existing                             | All   | All               | Jurisdictions                                  | Low               | General Fund                 | Short- and<br>long-term |  |  |
| Action G-2-<br>plan.                            | <ul> <li>Actively participate</li> </ul>        | e in the plan n   | naintenance protocol                           | s outlined in V   | olume I of the hazard        | l mitigation            |  |  |
| 36  |   |                   |  |                   |                              |                         |  |  |
| SECTION 3 -                                     | PART 2: Chapter 4                               |                   |  |                   |                              |                         |  |  |

Mid-Peninsula Water District





| Applies to<br>new or<br>existing<br>assets | Hazards Mitigated | Objectives<br>Met | Lead Agency   | Estimated<br>Cost | Sources of Funding           | Timeline   |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| New and<br>Existing                        | All               | 1, 4              | Jurisdictions | Low               | Staff Time, General<br>Funds | Short-term |

#### TABLE 4-8. MITIGATION STRATEGY PRIORITY SCHEDULE

| Action<br># | # of<br>Objectives<br>Met | Benefits | Costs | Do Benefits<br>Equal or<br>Exceed<br>Costs? | ls Project<br>Grant-<br>Eligible? | Can Project Be<br>Funded Under<br>Existing<br>Programs/<br>Budgets? | Implementation<br>Priority <sup>a</sup> | Grant<br>Priority <sup>ø</sup> |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| MPWD<br>1   | 6                         | High     | High  | Yes   | Yes                               | No  | Medium                                  | High                           |
| MPWD<br>2   | 5                         | Med      | High  | Yes   | Yes                               | Maybe   | High                                    | High                           |
| MPWD<br>3   | 4                         | Med      | High  | Yes   | Yes                               | No  | Med                                     | High                           |
| MPWD<br>4   | 4                         | High     | Low   | Yes   | No?                               | Yes   | Med                                     | Med                            |
| MPWD<br>5   | 4                         | Med      | Med   | Yes   | No?                               | No  | Med                                     | Med                            |
| MPWD<br>6   | 6                         | Med      | Med   | Yes   | Yes                               | No  | Med                                     | Med                            |
| MPWD<br>- 7 | 6                         | High     | High  | Yes   | Yes                               | No  | Med                                     | Med                            |
| G-1         | 11                        | Low      | Low   | Yes   | No                                | Yes   | High                                    | Low                            |
| G-2         | 2                         | Low      | Low   | Yes   | No                                | Yes   | High                                    | Low                            |

See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

#### TABLE 4-9. ANALYSIS OF MITIGATION ACTIONS

|                   | Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type <sup>a</sup> |                           |   |                                      |                          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hazard Type       | 1. Prevention   | 2. Property<br>Protection | 3. Public<br>Education and<br>Awareness | 4. Natural<br>Resource<br>Protection | 5. Emergency<br>Services | 6.<br>Structural<br>Projects |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earthquake        | MPWD – 1, 2   | MPWD - 2                  |   |                                      | MPWD - 3, 7              | MPWD -1,2                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wildfire          | MPWD - 1,7  | MPWD – 3, 7               |   | MPWD – 3, 7                          | MPWD – 3, 7              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flooding          | MPWD - 4  | MPWD - 4                  |   |                                      |                          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe<br>Weather | MPWD - 5  | MPWD - 5                  | MPWD - 5                                |                                      | MPWD - 7                 |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drought           | MPWD - 5  |                           | MPWD - 5                                | MPWD - 5                             |                          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Landslides        | MPWD - 6  | MPWD - 6                  |   |                                      |                          | MPWD - 6                     |  |  |  |  |  |

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

37 SECTION 3 – PART 1: Chapter 4

Mid-Peninsula Water District

Τŧ



## 4.12 Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability

The potential for funding to help pay for risk and vulnerability assessments.

38

SECTION 3 – PART 2: Chapter 4 Mid-Peninsula Water District



#### **ORDINANCE NO. 115**

#### ADOPTING WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPING ORDINANCE, EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2016

#### **MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT**

THIS ORDINANCE is adopted in light of the following facts and circumstances, which are hereby found and declared by the Board of Directors:

WHEREAS, a reliable minimum supply of potable water is essential to the public health, safety and welfare of the people and economy of the municipalities served by the Mid-Peninsula Water District ("MPWD") in California.

WHEREAS, the California Water Conservation in Landscaping Act, also known as the State Landscape Model Ordinance ("Model Ordinance"), has been implemented by a Statewide Landscape Task Force, which was overseen by the California Urban Water Conservation Council. The California Water Conservation in Landscaping Act was amended pursuant to AB 2717 (Chapter 682, Stats. 2004) and AB 1881 (Chapter 559, Stats. 2006).

WHEREAS, AB 1881 required cities and counties, no later than January 1, 2010, to adopt the updated Model Ordinance or an equivalent document which is "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance in conserving water. In the event cities and counties do not take such action, the State's Model Ordinance was deemed to be automatically adopted by statute.

WHEREAS, the MPWD did not formally adopt a local ordinance and the State's Model Ordinance became effective as the MPWD's regulations on January 1, 2010, to comply with the requirement of AB 1881.

WHEREAS, Governor Brown issued Executive Order B-29 on April 1, 2015 which directed State agencies to implement immediate measures to save water, increase enforcement against water waste, and streamline government response to ongoing drought conditions.

WHEREAS, Executive Order B-29 directed the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") to update the State Model Ordinance through expedited regulation to increase water efficiency standards for new and existing landscapes through more efficient standards, greywater usage, onsite storm water capture, and limitations of the portions of landscape that can be covered in turf.

WHEREAS, the California Water Commission approved the proposed revisions to the State Model Ordinance on July 15, 2015.

WHEREAS, local agencies are required to adopt the revised State Model Ordinance or adopt a local or regional ordinance at least as effective in conserving water.

WHEREAS, the MPWD developed this regional Water Efficient Landscaping Ordinance in conjunction with the Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency and other local agencies to meet the requirements and guidelines of the Model Ordinance and to address the unique physical characteristics, including average landscaped areas, within the MPWD's

2076723.6

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

jurisdiction in order to ensure that this Ordinance will be "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance in conserving water.

WHEREAS, although this Water Efficiency Landscaping Ordinance is more streamlined and simplified than the Model Ordinance, the Board of Directors finds that it is "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance for the following reasons: (1) this Ordinance applies to more accounts than the Model Ordinance does because it lowers the size threshold for applicable rehabilitated landscapes from 2,500 square feet to 1,000 square feet, to better reflect the typical landscaped areas located within the MPWD's boundaries; (2) this Ordinance includes a default turf restriction of no turf or high water use plants in the irrigated area and requires that at least 80% of the plants in non-turf landscape areas be native plants, low-water using plants, or nowater using plants (unless the applicant elects to perform a water budget); (3) this Ordinance requires covers on newly constructed pools and spas. The Model Ordinance does not contain any such default turf restrictions or specified plant requirements.

WHEREAS, although this Water Efficiency Landscaping Ordinance is more streamlined and simplified than the Model Ordinance, the Board of Directors further finds that it is "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance because this Ordinance includes water budget parameters and values and landscape parameters that are consistent with the Model Ordinance. By using the same water budget parameters as the Model Ordinance (e.g., plant factors, irrigation efficiency), this Ordinance will be as effective as the Model Ordinance in developing landscape water budgets. By using the same landscape parameters as the Model Ordinance for, among other things, slope restrictions and width restrictions for turf, irrigation times, and minimum mulch requirements, this Ordinance will be at least as effective as the Model Ordinance in achieving water savings.

WHEREAS, Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution and Section 100 of the California Water Code declare that the general welfare requires water resources be put to beneficial use, waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and conservation of water be fully exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof.

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors finds and determines that this Ordinance is consistent with the provisions requiring reductions in outdoor water use for landscaping in the California Green Building Standards Code, as such provisions will be implemented in the coming years. Such requirements include the development of a water budget for landscape irrigation in accordance with methodology outlined in either the Model Ordinance or pursuant to a locally adopted ordinance.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature has identified the provision of a more reliable water supply and the protection, restoration and enhancement of the Delta ecosystem as a high priority for the state. Pursuant to this, in November 2009, the State Legislature passed Senate Bill 7 (7th Extraordinary Session) requiring certain urban water suppliers to reduce per capita urban water use by 20% by the year 2020. Accordingly, the [City Council/Board of Directors/Board of Supervisors] finds that implementation of this Ordinance is consistent with the policies and goals established by the State Legislature in enacting SB 7 (7th Extraordinary Session).

2

The complete MPWD Ordinance 115 is available at:

https://storage.googleapis.com/midpeninsulawater-org/uploads/Approved Ordinance No0.115 WELO B2.pdf

June 10, 2021.

## 14. DSS MODEL

Least Cost Planning Decision Support System Model is proprietary software by Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES

June 10, 2021.

## **DEMAND & PASSIVE SAVINGS METHODOLOGY**

Hide

Edit

Edit

Edit

Edit

Edit

Edit

Hide

Edit

Hide

Edit

Demand Projection Development

1

1

1

 $\checkmark$ 

1

Data Collection

Agency Info

Model Setup

J,

Production 4

**Consumption Data** 

Historical Demographics

1

Growth Projections 1,

Demand Analysis

5

J

J

Ð

Water Demand Scenario

Service Area Calibration

**Demand Projections** 

л

Conservation Analysis

Settings and Targets

11

Avoided Costs л

**Conservation Measures** 

....

Program Scenarios

.

Final Check

Л,

**Results** 

Tables and Figures

Codes and

Standards

Demand Breakdown by End Use

Impact of Measures on Each End Use

Benefit-Cost Analysis and Conservation Program Selection

Total Demand Reductions Conservation

DSS Model Overview: The Least Cost Planning Decision Support System Model (DSS Model) is used to prepare longrange, detailed demand projections. The purpose of the extra detail is to enable a more accurate assessment of the impact of water efficiency programs on demand and to provide a rigorous and defensible modeling approach necessary for projects subject to regulatory or environmental review.

Originally developed in 1999 and continuously updated, the DSS Model is an "end-use" model that breaks down total water production (water demand in the service area) to specific water end uses, such as plumbing fixtures and appliances. The model uses a bottom-up approach that allows for multiple criteria to be considered when estimating future demands, such as the effects of natural fixture replacement, plumbing codes, and conservation efforts. The DSS Model may also use a top-down approach with a utilityprepared water demand forecast.

**Demand Forecast Development and Model Calibration: To** forecast urban water demands using the DSS Model, customer demand data is obtained from the water agency being modeled. Demand data is reconciled with available demographic data to characterize water usage for each customer category in terms of number of users per account and per capita water use. Data is further analyzed to approximate the split of indoor and outdoor water usage in each customer category. The indoor/outdoor water usage is further divided into typical end uses for each customer category. Published data on average per capita indoor water use and average per capita end use is combined with the number of water users to calibrate the volume of water allocated to specific end uses in each customer category. In other words, the DSS Model checks that social norms from end studies on water use behavior (e.g., flushes per person per day) are not exceeded or drop below reasonable use

limits.

1

 $\checkmark$ 

~

Passive Water Savings Calculations: The DSS Model is used to forecast service area water fixture use.

Figure C-1. DSS Model Main Page

Specific end-use type, average water use, and lifetime are compiled for each fixture. Additionally, state and national plumbing codes and appliance standards are modeled by customer category. These fixtures and

**DRAFT MPWD 2020 UWMP APPENDICES** 

June 10, 2021.

ManageWater Consulting, Inc. Maddaus Water Management, Inc. conservation measures using benefit-cost analysis with the present value of the cost of water saved (\$/Million Gallons or \$/Acre-Feet). Benefits are based on savings in water and wastewater facility operations and maintenance (O&M) and any deferred capital expenditures. The figures on the previous page illustrate the processes for forecasting conservation water savings, including the impacts of fixture replacement due to existing plumbing codes and standards.

| NAMES ICS<br>INVESTIGATION<br>INVESTIGATION | Conservation Measures<br>Benefit Cost Analysis |   |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |   |                                   |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Pre   | evio 🔾 Ca                                      | onser AMI RES WC IRR CIIR NO MU                 |  | LEA UHE UH                                   | е >тоі >но >                                  | rai rai si                                | PR Lan SCH                                | GEN DIP                               | B/C Next  | $\geq$                            | (  |
| Review Data                                 |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |   |                                   |  |
|   |  |   |  | Benefit Co                                   | st Analysis                                   |   |   |                                       |   |                                   |  |
|   | Uti  | il Cost Five Year Start Year 2020               | •  |  | Water Savings Ye                              | ar 2030                                   | •   | Units AF                              | <b>T</b>  |                                   |  |
| Benefit Cost                                |  | Measure   | Present<br>Value of<br>Water Utility<br>Benefits | Present<br>Value of<br>Community<br>Benefits | Present<br>Value of<br>Water Utility<br>Costs | Present<br>Value of<br>Community<br>Costs | Water Utility<br>Benefit to<br>Cost Ratio | Community<br>Benefit to<br>Cost Ratio | Five Years of<br>Water Utility<br>Costs 2020-<br>2025 | Water<br>Savings in<br>2030 (afy) | Cost of<br>Savings per<br>Unit Volume<br>(\$/af) |
| Analysis                                    | AMI  | Full AMI Implementation                         | \$3,976,434                                      | \$16,635,194                                 | \$1,566,069                                   | \$5,893,340                               | 2.54                                      | 2.82                                  | \$320,000   | 133.764878                        | \$324  |
|   | RESH   | Residential Rebates for HECW                    | \$139,312  | \$365,447                                    | \$95,879                                      | \$200,665                                 | 1.45                                      | 1.82                                  | \$50,325  | 5.124572                          | \$824  |
|   |  | Water Checkup                                   | \$7,648,165                                      | \$30,288,419                                 | \$6,005,949                                   | \$7,665,564                               | 1.27                                      | 3.95                                  | \$1,382,995   | 239.652915                        | \$877  |
|   |  | Irrigation Evaluations                          | \$1,589,488                                      | \$1,589,488                                  | \$1,918,184                                   | \$4,332,779                               | 0.83                                      | 0.37                                  | \$443,824   | 98.051821                         | \$646  |
|   |  | CII Water Survey Level 2 and Customized Rebate  | \$910,720  | \$3,313,109                                  | \$915,904                                     | \$2,581,185                               | 0.99                                      | 1.28                                  | \$193,725   | 18.753753                         | \$1,055  |
|   |  | Free Sprinkler Nozzle Program                   | \$277,886  |  |   | \$455,933                                 | 0.84                                      | 0.61                                  | \$103,145   | 23.005687                         | \$680  |
|   |  | Mulch Program                                   | \$80,739   |  |   |   | 0.28                                      | 0.28                                  | \$66,932  | 4.554625                          | \$2,000  |
|   |  | Water Conserving Landscape and Irrigation Codes | 1 7  | \$1,055,819                                  | 1   |   | 3.01                                      | 0.13                                  | \$78,568  | 46.098525                         | \$161  |
|   |  | Pressure Reduction Valve Rebate                 | \$102,170  | \$193,972                                    | \$49,161                                      | \$132,223                                 | 2.08                                      | 1.47                                  | \$37,818  | 8.503521                          | \$425  |
|   |  | Leak Detection Device Rebate                    | \$174,130  | \$847,416                                    |   | \$1,288,743                               | 0.57                                      | 0.66                                  | \$80,053  | 6.065394                          | \$1,895  |
|   | UHET   | Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet Rebate             | \$538,624  | \$538,624                                    | \$405,529                                     | \$761,556                                 | 1.33                                      | 0.71                                  | \$362,736   | 16.287780                         | \$921  |

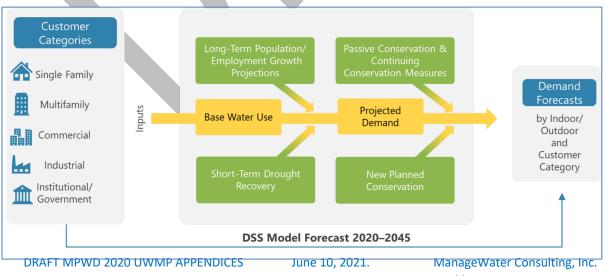
### Figure C-1. Sample Benefit-Cost Analysis Summary

<u>Model Use and Validation</u>: The DSS Model has been used for over 20 years for practical applications of conservation planning in over 300 service areas representing 60 million people, including extensive efforts nationally and internationally in Australia, New Zealand, and Canada.

The California Water Efficiency Partnership, or CalWEP (formerly the CUWCC), has peer reviewed and endorsed the model since 2006. It is offered to all CalWEP members for use to estimate water demand, plumbing code, and conservation program savings.

The DSS Model can use one of the following: 1) a statistical approach to forecast demands (e.g., an econometric model); 2) a forecasted increase in population and employment; 3) predicted future demands; or 4) a demand projection entered into the model from an outside source

The following figure presents the flow of information in the DSS Model Analysis.



### Figure C-2. DSS Model Analysis Flow

Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

## C.1 DSS Model Methodology

Each conservation measure targets a particular water use, such as indoor single family water use. Targeted water uses are categorized by water user group and by end use. Targeted water user groups include single family residential; multi-family residential; commercial, industrial, and institutional; and so forth. Measures may apply to more than one water user group. Targeted end uses include indoor and outdoor use. The targeted water use is important to identify because the water savings are generated from reductions in water use for the targeted end use. For example, a residential retrofit conservation measure targets single family and multi-family residential indoor use, and in some cases specifically shower use. When considering the water savings potential generated by a residential retrofit, one considers the water saved by installing low-flow showerheads in single family and multi-family homes.

The market penetration goal for a measure is the extent to which the product or service related to the conservation measure occupies the potential market. Essentially, the market penetration goal identifies how many fixtures, rebates, surveys, and so forth that the wholesale customer would have to offer or conduct over time to reach its water savings goal for that conservation measure. This is often expressed in terms of the number of fixtures, rebates, or surveys offered or conducted per year.

The potential for error in market penetration goal estimates for each measure can be significant because the estimates are based on previous experience, chosen implementation methods, projected utility effort, and funds allocated to implement the measure. The potential error can be corrected through reevaluation of the measure as the implementation of the measure progresses. For example, if the market penetration required to achieve specific water savings turns out to be different than predicted, adjustments to the implementation efforts can be made. Larger rebates or additional promotions are often used to increase the market penetration. The process is iterative to reflect actual conditions and helps to ensure that market penetration and needed savings are achieved regardless of future variances between estimates and actual conditions.

In contrast, market penetration for mandatory ordinances can be more predictable with the greatest potential for error occurring in implementing the ordinance change. For example, requiring dedicated irrigation meters for new accounts through an ordinance can assure an almost 100% market penetration for affected properties.

## C.2 Present Value Analysis and Perspectives on Benefits and Costs

The determination of the economic feasibility of water conservation programs involves comparing the costs of the programs to the benefits provided using the DSS Model, which calculates the cost effectiveness of conservation measure savings at the end-use level. For example, the model determines the amount of water a toilet rebate program saves in daily toilet use for each single family account.

Present value analysis using present day dollars and a real discount rate of 3% is used to discount costs and benefits to the base year. From this analysis, benefit-cost ratios of each measure are computed. When measures are put together in programs, the model is set up to avoid double counting savings from multiple measures that act on the same end use of water. For example, multiple measures in a program may target toilet replacements. The model includes assumptions to apportion water savings between the multiple measures.

Economic analysis can be performed from several different perspectives, based on which party is affected. For planning water use efficiency programs for utilities, perspectives most commonly used for benefit-cost analyses are the "utility" perspective and the "community" perspective. The "utility" benefit-cost analysis is based on the benefits and costs to the water provider. The "community" benefit-cost analysis includes the utility benefit and costs together with account owner/customer benefits and costs. These include customer energy and other capital or operating cost benefits plus costs of implementing the measure beyond what the utility pays.

participants will have lower water bills and non-participants will have slightly higher water bills so that the utility's revenue needs continue to be met. Therefore, the analysis is not complicated with uncertainties associated with long-term rate projections and retail rate design assumptions. It should be noted that there is a significant difference between the utility's savings from the avoided cost of procurement and delivery of water and the reduction in retail revenue that results from reduced water sales due to water use efficiency. This budget impact occurs slowly and can be accounted for in water rate planning. Because it is the water provider's role in developing a water use efficiency plan that is vital in this study, the utility perspective was primarily used to evaluate elements of this report.

The community perspective is defined to include the utility and the customer costs and benefits. Costs incurred by customers striving to save water while participating in water use efficiency programs are considered, as well as benefits received in terms of reduced energy bills (from water heating costs) and wastewater savings, among others. Water bill savings are not a customer benefit in aggregate for reasons described previously. Other factors external to the utility, such as environmental effects, are often difficult to quantify or are not necessarily under the control of the utility. They are therefore frequently excluded from economic analyses, including this one.

The time value of money is explicitly considered. Typically, the costs to save water occur early in the planning period whereas the benefits usually extend to the end of the planning period. A long planning period of over 30 years is often used because costs and benefits that occur beyond these 25 years (beyond the year 2045 in this Plan) have very little influence on the total present value of the costs and benefits. The value of all future costs and benefits is discounted to the first year in the DSS Model (the base year) at the real interest rate of 3.01%. The DSS Model calculates this real interest rate, adjusting the current nominal interest rate (assumed to be approximately 6.1%) by the assumed rate of inflation (3.0%).

The formula to calculate the real interest rate is:

## (nominal interest rate – assumed rate of inflation) / (1 + assumed rate of inflation)

Cash flows discounted in this manner are herein referred to as "Present Value" sums.

## C.3 Measure Cost and Water Savings Assumptions

In Suisun-Solano Water Authority's DSS Model, to evaluate each water conservation measure, assumptions regarding the following variables were made for each measure:

- **Targeted Water User Group End Use** Water user group (e.g., single family residential) and end use (e.g., indoor or outdoor water use).
- Utility Unit Cost Cost of rebates, incentives, and contractors hired to implement measures. The assumed dollar values for the measure unit costs were closely reviewed by staff and are found to be adequate for each individual measure. The values in most cases are in the range of what is currently offered by other water utilities in the region.
- **Retail Customer Unit Cost** Cost for implementing measures that is paid by retail customers (i.e., the remainder of a measure's cost that is not covered by a utility rebate or incentive).
- Utility Administration and Marketing Cost The cost to the utility for administering the measure, including consultant contract administration, marketing, and participant tracking. The mark-up is sufficient (in total) to cover conservation staff time, general expenses, and overhead.

Costs are determined for each of the measures based on industry knowledge, past experience, and data provided by Suisun-Solano Water Authority. Costs may include incentive costs, usually determined on a per-participant basis; fixed costs, such as marketing; variable costs, such as the cost to staff the measures and to obtain and maintain equipment; and a one-time set-up cost. The set-up cost is for measure design by staff or consultants, any required pilot testing, and preparation of materials that are used in marketing the measure. Measure costs are estimated each year through 2045. Costs are spread over the time period depending on the length of the implementation period for the measure and estimated voluntary customer participation levels.

Lost revenue due to reduced water sales is not included as a cost because the water use conservation measures evaluated herein generally take effect over a long span of time. This span is sufficient to enable timely rate adjustments, if necessary, to meet fixed cost obligations and savings on variable costs such as energy and chemicals.

The unit costs vary according to the type of customer account and implementation method being addressed. For example, a measure might cost a different amount for a residential single-family account than for a residential multi-family account, and for a rebate versus an ordinance requirement or a direct installation implementation method. Typically, water utilities have found there are increased costs associated with achieving higher market saturation, such as more surveys per year. The DSS Model calculates the annual costs based on the number of participants each year. The general formula for calculating annual utility costs is:

- Annual Utility Cost = Annual market penetration rate x total accounts in category x unit cost per account x (1+administration and marketing markup percentage)
- Annual Customer Cost = Annual number of participants x unit customer cost
- Annual Community Cost = Annual utility cost + annual customer cost

Data necessary to forecast water savings of measures include specifics on water use, demographics, market penetration, and unit water savings. Savings normally develop at a measured and predetermined pace, reaching full maturity after full market penetration is achieved. This may occur 3 to 10 years after the start of implementation, depending upon the implementation schedule.

For every water use efficiency activity or replacement with more efficient devices, there is a useful life. The useful life is called the "Measure Life" and is defined to be how long water use conservation measures stay in place and continue to save water. It is assumed that measures implemented because of codes, standards, or ordinances (e.g., toilets) would be "permanent" and not revert to an old inefficient level of water use if the device needed to be replaced. However, some measures that are primarily behavior-based, such as residential surveys, are assumed to need to be repeated on an ongoing basis to retain the water savings (e.g., homeowners move away, and the new homeowners may have less efficient water using practices). Surveys typically have a measure life on the order of five years.

## C.4 National Plumbing Code

The Federal Energy Policy Act of 1992, as amended in 2005, mandates that only fixtures (as listed below) meeting the following standards can be installed in new buildings:

Toilet – 1.6 gal/flush maximum Urinals – 1.0 gal/flush maximum Showerhead – 2.5 gal/min at 80 pounds per square inch (psi) Residential faucets – 2.2 gal/min at 60 psi Public restroom faucets – 0.5 gal/min at 60 psi Dishwashing pre-rinse spray valves – 1.6 gal/min at 60 psi



Replacement of fixtures in existing buildings is also governed by the Federal Energy Policy Act, which mandates that only devices with the specified level of efficiency (as shown above) can be sold as of 2006. The net result of the plumbing code is that new buildings will have more efficient fixtures and old inefficient fixtures will slowly be

replaced with new, more efficient models. The national plumbing code is an important piece of legislation and must be carefully taken into consideration when analyzing the overall water efficiency of a service area.

In addition to the plumbing code, the U.S. Department of Energy regulates appliances, such as residential clothes washers, further reducing indoor water demands. Regulations to make these appliances more energy efficient have driven manufactures to dramatically reduce the amount of water these machines use. Generally, front-loading washing machines use 30-50% less water than conventional (top-loading) models, which are still available but are becoming more water efficient.

In this analysis, the DSS Model forecasts a gradual transition to high efficiency clothes washers (using 12 gallons or less) so that by the year 2025 that will be the only type of machine available for purchase. In addition to the industry becoming more efficient, rebate programs for washers have been successful in encouraging customers to buy more water-efficient models. Given that machines last about 10 years, eventually all machines on the market will be the more water-efficient models. Energy Star washing machines have a water factor of 6.0 or less – the equivalent of using 3.1 cubic feet (or 23.2 gallons) of water per load.



The maximum water factor for residential clothes washers under current federal standards is 6.5 (equates to approximately 19 gallons per load based on an average 2.9 cubic ft. tub). The water factor equals the number of gallons used per cycle per cubic foot of capacity *Water Factor (WF) = gallons per load/tub volume* 

## washer capacity (cubic ft.)/average tub volume

OR

Prior to the year 2000, the water factor for a typical new residential clothes washer was around 12 (equates to approximately 35 gallons per load based on an average 2.9 cubic ft. tub). In March 2015, the federal standard reduced the maximum water factor for top- and front-loading machines to 8.4 and 4.7, respectively. In 2018, the maximum water factor for top-loading machines was further reduced to 6.5. For commercial washers, the maximum water factors were reduced in 2010 to 8.5 and 5.5 for top- and front-loading machines, respectively. Beginning in 2015, the maximum water factor for Energy Star certified washers was 3.7 for front-loading and 4.3 for top-loading machines. In 2011, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency estimated that Energy Star washers comprised more that 60% of the residential market and 30% of the commercial market (Energy Star, 2011). A new Energy Star compliant washer uses about two-thirds less water per cycle than washers manufactured in the 1990s.

### C.5 State Plumbing Code

This section describes California state codes applicable to Suisun-Solano Water Authority's water use.

## C.5.1 California State Law – AB 715

Plumbing codes for toilets, urinals, showerheads, and faucets were initially adopted by California in 1991, mandating the sale and use of ultra-low flush toilets (ULFTs) using 1.6 gpf, urinals using 1 gpf, and low-flow showerheads and faucets. AB 715 led to an update to California Code of Regulations Title 20 (see Section C.5.3) mandating that all toilets and urinals sold and installed in California as of January 1, 2014 must be high efficiency versions having flush ratings that do not exceed 1.28 gpf (toilets) and 0.5 gpf (urinals).

### C.5.2 California State Laws – SB 407 and SB 837

SB 407 addresses plumbing fixture retrofits on resale or remodel. The DSS Model carefully considers the overlap with SB 407, the plumbing code (natural replacement), CALGreen, AB 715 and rebate programs (such as toilet

rebates). SB 407 (enacted in 2009) requires that properties built prior to 1994 be fully retrofitted with water conserving fixtures by the year 2017 for single family residential houses and 2019 for multifamily and commercial properties. SB 407 program length is variable and continues until all the older high flush toilets have been replaced in the service area. The number of accounts with high flow fixtures is tracked to make sure that the situation of replacing more high flow fixtures than actually exist does not occur. Additionally, SB 407 conditions issuance of building permits for major improvements and renovations upon retrofit of non-compliant plumbing fixtures. SB 837 (enacted in 2011) requires that sellers of real estate property disclose on their Real Estate Transfer Disclosure Statement whether their property complies with these requirements. Both laws are intended to accelerate the replacement of older, low efficiency plumbing fixtures, and ensure that only high efficiency fixtures are installed in new residential and commercial buildings.

## C.5.3 2019 CALGreen and 2015 CA Code of Regulations Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations

Fixture characteristics in the DSS Model are tracked in new accounts, which are subject to the requirements of the 2019 California Green Building Code and 2015 California Code of Regulations Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations adopted by the California Energy Commission (CEC) on September 1, 2015. The CEC 2015 appliance

efficiency standards apply to the following new appliances, if they are sold in California: showerheads, lavatory faucets, kitchen faucets, metering faucets, replacement aerators, wash fountains, tub spout diverters, public lavatory faucets, commercial pre-rinse spray valves, urinals, and toilets. The DSS Model accounts for plumbing code savings due to the effects these standards have on showerheads, faucet aerators, urinals, toilets, and clothes washers.



Showerheads – July 2016: 2.0 gallons per minute (gpm); July 2018: 1.8 gpm

Wall Mounted Urinals – January 2016: 0.125 gpf (pint)

Lavatory Faucets and Aerator - July 2016: 1.2 gpm at 60 psi

Kitchen Faucets and Aerator – July 2016: 1.8 gpm with optional temporary flow of 2.2 gpm at 60 psi

Public Lavatory Faucets – July 2016: 0.5 gpm at 60 psi

In summary, the controlling law for <u>toilets</u> is AB 715, requiring high efficiency toilets of 1.28 gpf sold in California beginning in 2014. The controlling law for wall-mounted urinals is the 2015 CEC efficiency regulations requiring that ultra-high efficiency pint <u>urinals</u> (0.125 gpf) be exclusively sold in California beginning January 1, 2016. This is an efficiency progression for urinals from AB 715's requirement of high efficiency (0.5 gpf) urinals starting in 2014.

Standards for <u>residential clothes washers</u> fall under the regulations of the U.S. Department of Energy. In 2018, the maximum water factor for standard top-loading machines was reduced to 6.5.

**Showerhead** flow rates are regulated under the 2015 California Code of Regulations Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations adopted by the CEC, which requires the exclusive sale in California of 2.0 gpm showerheads at 80 psi as of July 1, 2016 and 1.8 gpm showerheads at 80 psi as of July 1, 2018. The WaterSense specification applies to showerheads that have a maximum flow rate of 2.0 gpm or less. This represents a 20% reduction in showerhead flow rate over the current federal standard of 2.5 gpm, as specified by the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

**Faucet** flow rates likewise have been regulated by the 2015 CEC Title 20 regulations. This standard requires that the residential faucets and aerators manufactured on or after July 1, 2016 be exclusively sold in California at 1.2 gpm at 60 psi; and public lavatory and kitchen faucets/aerators sold or offered for sale on or after July 1, 2016 be 0.5 gpm at 60 psi and 1.8 gpm at 60 psi (with optional temporary flow of 2.2 gpm), respectively. Previously, all faucets had been regulated by the 2010 California Green Building Code at 2.2 gpm at 60 psi.

### C.6 Key Baseline Potable Demand Inputs, Passive Savings Assumptions, and Resources

The following tables present the key assumptions and references that are used in the DSS Model in determining projected demands with plumbing code savings. The assumptions having the most dramatic effect on future demands are the natural replacement rate of fixtures, how residential or commercial future use is projected, and the percent of estimated real water losses.

| Parameter                            |                        | Model Input Value, Assumptions, and Key References |                                 |                 |   |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| Model Start Year for Analysis        |                        |  |                                 |                 |   |   |  |  |
| Water Demand Factor Year (Base Year) |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Population Projection Source         |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | ] |  |  |
| Employment Projection Source         |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Avoided Cost of Water                |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Pota                                 | ble Water Syste        | m Base Year Water                                  | Use Profile                     |                 |   |   |  |  |
| Customer Categories                  | Start Year<br>Accounts | Total Water<br>Use<br>Distribution                 | Demand Factors<br>(gpd/account) | Indoor Use<br>% | 2019<br>Residential<br>Indoor Water<br>Use (GPCD) |   |  |  |
| Residential                          |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Multifamily                          |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Business                             |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Industrial                           |                        |  |                                 |                 |   |   |  |  |
| Institutional and Other              |                        |  |                                 |                 |   |   |  |  |
| Business Landscape                   |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Multifamily Landscape                |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Industrial Landscape                 |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Institutional and Other Landscape    |                        |  |                                 |                 |   | 1 |  |  |
| Hydrant                              |                        |  |                                 |                 |   |   |  |  |
| Total/Avg                            |                        |  |                                 |                 |   |   |  |  |

#### Table C-1. Example List of Key Assumptions

## Table C-2. Key Assumptions Resources

| Parameter   | Resource   |
|---|--|
| Residential End Uses  | <ul> <li>Key Reference: CA DWR Report "California Single Family Water Use Efficiency Study,"<br/>(DeOreo, 2011 – Page 28, Figure 3: Comparison of household end-uses) and AWWA<br/>Research Foundation (AWWARF) Report "Residential End Uses of Water, Version 2 - 4309"<br/>(DeOreo, 2016).</li> <li>Table 2-A. Water Consumption by Water-Using Plumbing Products and Appliances - 1980-<br/>2012. PERC Phase 1 Report. Plumbing Efficiency Research Coalition. 2013.<br/><u>http://www.map-</u><br/><u>testing.com/assets/files/PERC%20Report Final Phase%20One Nov%202011 v1.1.pdf</u></li> <li>Model Input Values are found in the "End Uses" section of the DSS Model on the<br/>"Breakdown" worksheet.</li> </ul> |
| Non-Residential End Uses,<br>percent                                | Key Reference: AWWARF Report "Commercial and Institutional End Uses of Water"<br>(Dziegielewski, 2000 – Appendix D: Details of Commercial and Industrial Assumptions, by<br>End Use).<br>Santa Clara Valley Water District Water Use Efficiency Unit. "SCVWD CII Water Use and<br>Baseline Study." February 2008.<br>Model Input Values are found in the "End Uses" section of the DSS Model on the<br>"Breakdown" worksheet.  |
| Efficiency Residential<br>Fixture Current<br>Installation Rates     | U.S. Census, housing age by type of dwelling plus natural replacement plus rebate program<br>(if any).<br>Key Reference: GMP Research, Inc. (2019). 2019 U.S. WaterSense Market Penetration<br>Industry Report.<br>Key Reference: Consortium for Efficient Energy ( <u>www.cee1.org</u> ).<br>Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section of the DSS<br>Model by customer category fixtures.   |
| Water Savings for<br>Fixtures, gal/capita/day                       | <ul> <li>Key Reference: AWWARF Report "Residential End Uses of Water, Version 2 - 4309" (DeOreo, 2016).</li> <li>Key Reference: CA DWR Report "California Single Family Water Use Efficiency Study" (DeOreo, 2011 – Page 28, Figure 3: Comparison of household end-uses).</li> <li>Key Reference: California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014.</li> <li>Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model.</li> </ul>  |
| Non-Residential Fixture<br>Efficiency Current<br>Installation Rates | Key Reference: 2010 U.S. Census, Housing age by type of dwelling plus natural replacement plus rebate program (if any). Assume commercial establishments built at same rate as housing, plus natural replacement.  |

|  | California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-<br>400-2014-007-SD, 2014.   |
|--|---|
|  | Santa Clara Valley Water District Water Use Efficiency Unit. "SCVWD CII Water Use and Baseline Study." February 2008.   |
|  | Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section of the DSS Model by customer category fixtures.   |
|  | Key Reference: AWWARF Report "Residential End Uses of Water, Version 2 - 4309"<br>(DeOreo, 2016). Summary values can be found in the full report:<br><u>https://www.waterrf.org/research/projects/residential-end-uses-water-version-2</u>  |
| Residential Frequency of<br>Use Data, Toilets,       | Key Reference: California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014.  |
| Showers, Faucets,<br>Washers, Uses/user/day          | Key Reference: Alliance for Water Efficiency, The Status of Legislation, Regulation, Codes & Standards on Indoor Plumbing Water Efficiency, January 2016.   |
|  | Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model and confirmed in each "Service Area Calibration End Use" worksheet by customer category.   |
|  | Key References: Estimated based on AWWARF Report "Commercial and Institutional End<br>Uses of Water" (Dziegielewski, 2000 – Appendix D: Details of Commercial and Industrial<br>Assumptions, by End Use).   |
|  | Key Reference: California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014.  |
| Non-Residential                                      | Fixture uses over a 5-day work week are prorated to 7 days.   |
| Frequency of Use Data,<br>Toilets, Urinals, and      | Non residential O Form fauget standards nor Table 2.4. Water Consumption by Water   |
| Faucets, Uses/user/day                               | Non-residential 0.5gpm faucet standards per Table 2-A. Water Consumption by Water-<br>Using Plumbing Products and Appliances - 1980-2012. PERC Phase 1 Report. Plumbing<br>Efficiency Research Coalition, 2012. <a href="http://www.map-testing.com/assets/files/PERC%20Report Final Phase%20One Nov%202011 v1.1.pdf">http://www.map-</a><br>testing.com/assets/files/PERC%20Report Final Phase%20One Nov%202011 v1.1.pdf |
|  |   |
|  | Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model and confirmed in each "Service Area Calibration End Use" worksheet by customer category.   |
|  | Residential Toilets 2%-4%   |
|  | Non-Residential Toilets 2%-3%   |
|  | Residential Showers 4% (corresponds to 25-year life of a new fixture)   |
| Natural Replacement Rate<br>of Fixtures (percent per | Residential Clothes Washers 10% (based on 10-year washer life).   |
| year)  | Key References: "Residential End Uses of Water" (DeOreo, 2016) and "Bern Clothes Washer Study, Final Report" (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1998).   |
|  | Residential Faucets 10% and Non-Residential Faucets 6.7% (every 15 years). CEC uses an average life of 10 years for faucet accessories (aerators). A similar assumption can be made for public lavatories, though no hard data exists and since CII fixtures are typically replaced   |

|                                     | less frequently than residential, 15 years is assumed. CEC, Analysis of Standards Proposal for Residential Faucets and Faucet Accessories, a report prepared under CEC's Codes and Standards Enhancement Initiative, Docket #12-AAER-2C, August 2013. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
|                                     | Model Input Value is found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model.   |
| Residential Future Water<br>Use     | Increases Based on Population Growth and Demographic Forecast   |
| Non-Residential Future<br>Water Use | Increases Based on Employment Growth and Demographic Forecast   |

### C.6.1 Fixture Estimates

Determining the current level of efficient fixtures in a service area while evaluating the passive savings in the DSS Model is part of the standard process and is called "initial fixture proportions." MWM reconciled water-efficient fixtures and devices installed within the Suisun-Solano Water Authority service area and estimated the number of outstanding inefficient fixtures.

MWM used the DSS Model to perform a saturation analysis for toilets, urinals, showerheads, faucets, and clothes washers. The process included a review of age of buildings from census data, number of rebates per device, and assumed natural replacement rates. MWM presumed the fixtures that were nearing saturation and worth analysis would include residential toilets and residential clothes washers, as both have been included in recommended water use efficiency practices for over two decades.

In 2014, the Water Research Foundation updated its 1999 Residential End Uses of Water Study (REUWS). Water utilities, industry regulators, and government planning agencies consider it the industry benchmark for single family home indoor water use. This incorporates recent study results that reflect the change to the water use profile in residential homes including adoption of more water-efficient fixtures over the 15 years that transpired from 1999 to 2014. REUWS results were combined with Suisun-Solano Water Authority historical rebate and billing data to enhance and verify assumptions made for all customer accounts, including saturation levels on the above-mentioned plumbing fixtures.

The DSS Model presents the estimated current and projected proportions of these fixtures by efficiency level within Suisun-Solano Water Authority's service area. These proportions were calculated by:

Using standards in place at the time of building construction,

Taking the initial proportions of homes by age (corresponding to fixture efficiency levels),

Adding the net change due to natural replacement, and

Adding the change due to rebate measure minus the "free rider effect."

Further adjustments were made to initial proportions to account for the reduction in fixture use due to lower occupancy and based on field observations. The projected fixture proportions do <u>not</u> include any future active water use efficiency measures implemented by Suisun-Solano Water Authority. More information about the development of initial and projected fixture proportions can be found in the DSS Model "Codes and Standards" section.

The DSS Model is capable of modeling multiple types of fixtures, including fixtures with different designs. For example, currently toilets can be purchased that flush at a rate of 0.8 gpf, 1.0 gpf or 1.28 gpf. The 1.6 gpf and higher toilets still exist but can no longer be purchased in California. Therefore, they cannot be used for replacement or

new installation of a toilet. So, the DSS Model utilizes fixture replacement rates to determine what type of fixture should be used for a new construction installation or replacement. The replacement of the fixtures is listed as a percentage within the DSS Model. A value of 100% would indicate that all the toilets installed would be of one particular flush volume. A value of 75% means that three out of every four toilets installed would be of that particular flush volume. All the Fixture Model information and assumptions were carefully reviewed and accepted by Suisun-Solano Water Authority staff.

The DSS Model provides inputs and analysis of the number, type, and replacement rates of fixtures for each customer category (e.g., single family toilets, commercial toilets, residential clothes washing machines.). For example, the DSS Model incorporates the effects of the 1992 Federal Energy Policy Act and AB 715 on toilet fixtures. A DSS Model feature determines the "saturation" of 1.6 gpf toilets as the 1992 Federal Energy Policy Act was in effect from 1992-2014 for 1.6 gpf toilet replacements. AB 715 now applies for the replacement of toilets at 1.28 gpf. Further consideration and adjustments were made to replacement rates to account for the reduction in fixture use and wear, due to lower occupancy and based on field observations.